

ST. ALBANS, VA
REEL No

2

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
& CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUG - 1917

5. CARRIER

439

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

439

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports Aug. 1917

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	Olympia	July 21 st 1917	W.S. Dom
3	Corsican	" 26 th "	Allan
4	Justicia	Aug. 1 st "	W.S. Dom
6	Missambie	" 3 rd "	C.P. Atl
8	Canada	" 4 th "	W.S. Dom
9	Tunisian	" 7 th "	Allan
11	Metagama	" 13 th "	C.P. Atl
12	Scotlan	" 20 th "	Allan
14	Megantic	" 21 st "	W.S. Dom

Border Stations August 1917

Page	Name of Station	
15	Albany	Vt.
19	Alexandria Bay	N.Y.
23	Beecher Falls	Vt.
24	Buffalo	N.Y.
40	Baudette	Minn.
42	Calais	Me.
45	Clayton	N.Y.
48	Cape Vincent	N.Y.
50	Detroit	Mich.
73	Duluth	Minn.
78	Eastport	Me.
80	Port Fairfield	Me.
82	Port Kent	Me.
84	Port Corington	N.Y.
87	Halifax	N.S.
95	Houlton	Me.
98	Hannah	N.D.
99	Island Pond	Vt.
103	International Falls	Minn.
105	Jackman	Me.
107	Lewiston	Me.
115	Montreal	Q. 2
143	Malone	N.Y.
145	Morrisville	N.Y.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

11-4712

S. S. Olympic sailing from Liverpool, 14th July, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York 20th July, 1917.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>Riley</u>	<u>Thos. William</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Oct. 28, 1868, New York City</u>	<u>NS Passport No. 19341</u>	<u>14 West 120th Street, N. Y.</u>
2	<u>Sullivan</u>	<u>John Francis</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Apr. 15, 1892 Boston, Mass.</u>		<u>R. F. D. No. 7, So. Portland</u>
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Admitted
JUL 21 1917
AS U.S.C.

2

Germano Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
George E. Nolan
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, P. Raffe, Surgeon of the Olympic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British College of Surgeons, London, Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Raffe, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at July 24, 1917

Immigration Officer

14-213

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 with U.S.	Long dom in the U.S.	Tourists	Govt. employees	In Transit	From the Solar Dis. Sessions
FIRST	2	19	2	17	4	-	-	7	-	-
SECOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	19	2	17	4	-	-	7	-	-

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

439

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
17	17	-	34

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	None.

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

14-213

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Olympic* sailing from *Liverpool*, July 14th, 1917

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.				Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		Supervising Engineer employed by the British Admiralty for special work in the U.S.A.				
2																		Wife of above				
3																		Daughter of above				
4																		Assistant to line 1.				
5																						
6																						
7																		Sister Lady Lucile Greening				
8																		9 Port Pl., St. James, St. London, Eng.				
9																		No relatives				
10																		and report to the British Consulate, Liverpool, dated July 14, 1917. (Signed) B. Beach, Capt. Army, 1st Bn. Buffs.				
11																		Mother, Mrs. Alice Miller, 18 Blackmore Rd. Bournemouth.				
12																		Grand mother				
13																		Mother in L. Mrs. Weger, 100 Bedford St., London, W.C. 1.				
14																		Grand mother				
15																		Do.				
16																		Do.				
17																		Do.				
18																		Do.				
19																		Do.				
20																		Do.				
21																		Do.				
22																		Do.				
23																		Do.				
24																		Do.				
25																		Do.				
26																		Do.				
27																		Do.				
28																		Do.				
29																		Do.				
30																		Do.				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of *Halifax, N.S., July 21st, 1917.*

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether, on account of any other, subject to deportation, or whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.		28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	D.C.	Washington		Self	246640																
2	"	"		Self	246641																
3	"	"		Self	246642																
4	"	"		Self	246643																
5	"	"		Self	246644																
6	"	"		Self	246645																
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	226374	1888	Mother, P.P. Potter, 18-6-6 10th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	br	hazel	—	U.S.A.	New York
8	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	226373	1888	Mother, Mrs. Leopold Morse, 203 Commonwealth Ave., Boston	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4 1/2	dark	brn.	brn.	—	Yes	Boston
9	D.C.	Washington		Self	246646																
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Guest	226375		Guest, John H. Redding, 15 Williams St., Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br	gray	—	England	London
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father			Da	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	—	—	Yes	Yes	blue	—	Yes	Sweden
12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Guest	226376	1909	Guest, Raymond Weger, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	dk	gray	—	—	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	—	—	Ind.	br.	—	—	Yes	London
14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	—	—	dk	Yes	—	—	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
15	md	Baltimore	Yes	Guest	226377	Nov. 1915	Guest, David Kamran, 229 W. St. Charles St.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	2	fair	br	—	—	Yes	Brest, France
16	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Guest	226378	1912	Guest, John Lavery, 15 Spring St., Hartford	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	dk	br.	—	—	England	Manchester
17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	—	—	dk	br	—	—	Yes	Yes

Herman Sherlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
George E. Polman
Inspector in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7	English	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	English	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	English	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Rule 1, Sub. 2 & 3, (B.)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Rule 1, Sub. 2 & 3, (B.)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Rule 1, Sub. 2 & 3, (B.)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

I, Bertram T. Hayes, of the Olympic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, Bertram T. Hayes, of the Olympic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. T. Hayes
Captain

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy out of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. S. Corsican

Quebec, P. Q.

July 26, 1917.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Free in-sular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	ADMITTED	RECEIVED IN CANADA	RECEIVED IN CANADA	PENDING	RECEIVED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			

CORNICAN

JUL 26 1917

1st 2nd 3rd

as U. S. manifests

439

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 0

2

Number examined missing

Persons admitted detained

RECEIVED

JUL 30 1917

OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Revised 120 & Copying in my Q

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CORSICAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL July 13th 19 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q. Canada July 26 1917

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HORNBY	JOHN. A.	46	11	M	S	Aug 2nd 1870 Devonport Iowa	✓ <i>V. J. J. 49873 3/28/17</i>	<i>Samuel,</i> 12 Arlington Court, Iowa U.S.A.
2	BROWN	JOHN. M.	56	10	M	M	Sep 21st 1861 Ogden Wiber Co Utah	✓ <i>36414 10/16/16</i>	Roy, Wiber Co, Utah. U.S.A.
3	MORTIMER	GEORGE	42	4	M	M	Mar 3rd 1875 Logan Utah.	✓ <i>52644 5/14/17</i>	Rexburg, Idaho R.D. 3
4	SHEPHERD	VINCENT	51	8	M	M	<i>W.S. Passport 42908 7.6.17</i>	3rd Judicial District Court Coal Ville Summit Co Utah October 16th 1900 ✓	Kamas, Summit Co, Utah. U.S.A
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

*P. N. McLean
7/26/17*

S. Hamilton
COMMANDER

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Wilfrid Lawson*, Surgeon of the *JUSTITIA*, *Sailing therewith*
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of*
Physicians Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____ HALIFAX, N. S.

Wilfrid Lawson
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

14-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *JUSTIOIA.*

sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 18th*, 191*7*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Done</i>	<i>Heister</i>	48	✓	<i>S. H. Nurse</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Done</i>	<i>Done</i>						
2			<i>Low</i>	<i>Edith</i>	45	✓	<i>S. S.</i>	do	Yes	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Manchester</i>						
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., August 1st, 1917.

Inspector in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Whether alien intends to remain in country or to come after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	

English for good work
do do do do do do

I, Ed. Hamblerton, Master of the JUSTICIA from Swegwood, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Officer.

I, Ed. Hamblerton, Master of the JUSTICIA from Swegwood, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

HALIFAX, N. S.

Commander M. N. B. Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how made). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization endeavoring and teaching discipline or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wilfrid Gibson, Surgeon of the JUSTITIA, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 17

at HALIFAX, N. S.

James E. Poluan
Immigration Officer.

August 1, 1917

Age	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or visitors.	Governments officials.	In Transit.	From Insular Possessions.
Adm.	1	2		2						
COND.										
Imm.	1	1								
TOTAL	2	3		3						

	PAID	ADMITTED	DETAINED	REPORTED	REMOVED	PERMANENT	DIS-
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

439
3

RECEIVED
AUG 6 - 1917
J. E. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. JUSTICIA sailing from Liverpool, July 18th, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1		Watkinson	Alice	48	Female	Yes	Yes	Ireland Irish		San: Saint St. Dorcas	Whitingsad, London N.W.
2		Watkinson	Alice	34	Female	Yes	Yes	England English		Sebanon	Fulham Palace Capital London
3		NOT USED									
4		NOT USED									
5		NOT USED									
6		NOT USED									
7		NOT USED									
8		NOT USED									
9		NOT USED									
10		NOT USED									
11		NOT USED									
12		NOT USED									
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of *Halifax N.S.*, *August 1st*, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, suit, or process issued by a court of law, or by any government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lab. Brown</i>	<i>Self</i>																		
2	<i>My Lebanon</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Sister Mary Houldsworth</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Stockdale</i>	

Herman A. Herlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
George E. Nolan
Inspector in Charge

PURPOSE OF COMING
TO U. S.

English to good to to to
2 Eng. to far far far far

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1917

at HALIFAX, N. S.

George E. Bolman
Immigration Officer

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 1a (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether the applicant believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government in or to be effected by or through organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any President of the United States or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or opposes any organization entangling and teaching destruction of property, or who advocates, or teaches, or who abets, necessity, or propensity of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, alone or in concert, of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Missanable" sailing from Liverpool, 20th July, 1917, Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug, 1917.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
28822	1	Castle	William Richard	39	M M	Passport No 640, June 6/1917, Lansing. 19th June 1878. Honolulu.		243 Beach St Boston Mass.
	2	NOT USED						
	3	NOT USED						
	4	NOT USED						
	5	NOT USED						
	6	NOT USED						
	7	NOT USED						
	8	NOT USED						
	9	NOT USED						
	10	NOT USED						
	11	NOT USED						
	12	NOT USED						
	13	NOT USED						
	14	NOT USED						
	15	NOT USED						
	16	NOT USED						
	17	NOT USED						
	18	NOT USED						
	19	NOT USED						
	20	NOT USED						
	21	NOT USED						
	22	NOT USED						
	23	NOT USED						
	24	NOT USED						
	25	NOT USED						
	26	NOT USED						
	27	NOT USED						
	28	NOT USED						
	29	NOT USED						
	30	NOT USED						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Furdie, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 yrs. years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of New York,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.
 Subscribed to before me this Aug day of 1917
 at Quebec
E. N. Millar
 Immigration Officer.
August 3, 1917

CLASS	Manifest	Typical	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

	Admitted	Refused	Deferred	Deported	Returned to country of origin	Returned to country of origin	Returned to country of origin
ADMITTED	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
REFUSED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DEFERRED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DEPORTED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RETURNED TO COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MISSANABIE

Aug 3 - 1917

U. S. Manifest

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

Examined
Missing

Admitted.
Returned

439
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Missanable" sailing from Liverpool, 20th July, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Clarke	George H.	43	M	S Professor	Yes Yes	England	English U S A. Knoxville Tenn	Uncle Mr F Mann Bookham Surrey.	Tenn Knoxville
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

William Fischer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

August

3, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Every male who has been previously married and is now married to another woman is prohibited by law from contracting a second marriage.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whoever advocates, by any means, the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or the destruction of the property of the United States, or the assassination of any person in the United States, is prohibited by law from entering the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Boston	Self	Yes	Yes 20 Yrs 1916 Knoxville Tenn.	Sister Miss G Clarke 282 Sigourney St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	England Gravesend
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. McLean, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1917
at Quebec Ellerwellan

Able to read? What language? (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Whether Alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.A.	Length of time Alien intends to remain in U.S.A.	Whether Alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether A person who believes in or advocates the over- throw by force or violence of the Govt of U.S.A. or of any State or Territory of U.S.A.	Whether Alien had previously been deported within one year.
Yes English	No	Permanent	No	No	No.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

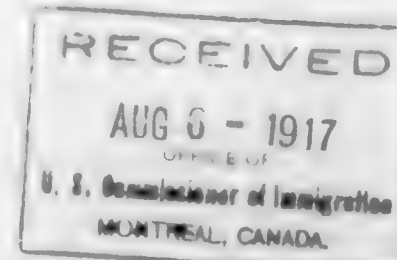
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Line 1 copied M m D.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, S. H. Carter, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1917.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-218

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of Socials	In Transit	From irregular possession
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

	PEOPLE'S DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REBARRAS	REPORTED	REBARRAS & REPORTED IN CANADA	PERSONS
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

439
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Canada*

sailing from *Liverpool, England*, *July 17*, 191*7*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Maier V</i>	<i>Edward John</i>			<i>Wholesale Grocer</i>					<i>London Eng</i>			
2			NOT USED												
3			NOT USED												
4			NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after suggesting temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who has been in or advocates this over throw by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law exist. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Officer

Artemisia tridentata (Gray)

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether master, first or second officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex): The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH .

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alejo J. Munoz, Surgeon of the U.S. Tunisian, Surgeon employed by ourselves of
(State whether "sailing there with" or "employed by" or "owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 18. years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.
A. J. Munoz

Suborn to before me this 7th day of August, 1917,
at Quebec, P. Q.
E. N. Michaud
Immigration Officer.

A. M. M. M.
Surgeon

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TUNISIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th., July, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Firth	Harold	21	M	S	Marine	Yes Yes	English	English	Leamington	Sunderland	Mother :- Mrs Annie Firth, 10 Newcastle Road, Sunderland.	Michigan, Detroit.
2	Fleming	Alfred	41	M	M	do.	Yes Yes	do.	do	do	do	Wife :- Mrs Mary Fleming.	do.
3	Francis	William	57	M	M	Master	Yes Yes	do.	do	do	do	61 Bede Street, Sunderland.	do.
4	Hollingsworth	James Otto	28	M	S	Mariner	Yes Yes	do.	do	do	do	Wife :- Mrs Elizabeth A. Francis, 15 Hasting Street, Sunderland.	do.
5	Ramsay	James	47	M	M	Marine	Yes Yes	do.	do	do	do	Mother :- Mrs Mary Hollingsworth 9 Lonsdale Road, Sunderland.	do.
6	South	John George	45	M	M	Master	Yes Yes	do.	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife :- Mrs Janet Ramsay, Afton Place, Donnfield, Dundee.	do.
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED All above aliens are on orders of British Admiralty. Will leave Schout with ship												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

W. H. Miller
William Fisher

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hall Master, of the ss "Junian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hall
Master

Subscribed before me this 7th day of August, 1917, at Quebec, P. Q.
E. W. McIlwain
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
1 English	Yes	1 mo. or less	No	No	No
2 "	"	"	"	"	"
3 "	"	"	"	"	"
4 "	"	"	"	"	"
5 "	"	"	"	"	"
6 "	"	"	"	"	"
7 "	"	"	"	"	"
8 "	"	"	"	"	"
9 "	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1-6 Copied in m R

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred J. Munroe, Surgeon of the 5th "Hunsiag", Surgeon employed by your mother, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 14th day of August 1984 at Quebec P.Q. Surgeon

Immigration Officer

12-111

TUNISIAN AUG 7 - 1917

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	1	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	2	7	1	6	-	-	-	-	1	-

	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	PREPARED & REMOVED IN CASH	PENDING	DIS- MISSED
ADMITTED	6	6				
RECEIVED FOR SPECIAL						
MAINTENANCE						
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	6	6				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
6	1	1	1	1

citizens — 1 —
total number of aliens (

$$\begin{array}{r} 439 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
AUG 9 - 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TUNISIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL

28th. July, 1917.

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Butler	Edgar Gale	17 10	M	S	None	Yes Yes	U.S.A.	English	Discharged from British Army.	Wash Pt. Angelus
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

7th August, 1917.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Country. City or Town.
1		self		U. S. A. Born	Mother:— Mrs H. H. Butler, Port Angelus, Wash.											U. S. A. Baltimore, Md.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Parents born in U. S. A. Baltimore, Md. 1840 & 1845. Mother's name H. H. Butler. Also discharge from British Army & 1st Reg. of Foot.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hall Master, of the SS Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1917,
at Quebec, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Line 1 copied m m d

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. White, Surgeon of the "METAGAMA", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this 13th day of August, 1917, at Montreal.

W. H. McLean
Immigration Officer

John A. White
Surgeon

2nd Cabin

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legalized in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of- ficials	In Transit	From in- solvable cases
FIRST										
SECOND	1	12		12					12	
THIRD										
TOTAL	1	12		12					12	

	PAID BY DEPARTMENT	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTS	REMAINING IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- MISED
ADMITTED	12	12					
RECEIVED							
REPORTS							
REMAINING IN CANADA							
PENDING							
DIS- MISED							
TOTAL	12	12					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	12
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

METAGAMA AUG 13 1917

2nd Cabin

12 - 12

Total number of aliens 12

439

RECEIVED
AUG 15 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2nd Cabin

S. S.

"METAGAMA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

3 AUG 1917

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Wake	Robert Finlay	33	M.	Master	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Wife, Mrs P. Wake, 101 Bright St., Sunderland.
2			Laing	George Johnston	46	"	Mariner	"	England	English	"	South Shields	Wife, Mrs M. Laing, 115 St. Vincent St., South Shields
3			Anderson	William Henry	22	M.	S.	"	England	English	"	Sunderland	Sister, Miss E. Anderson, 5 Suffolk St., Sunderland.
4			Brough	William Russell	49	M.	Marine	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs J. Brough, 25 Ridley St., Southwick, Sunderland.
5			Dumble	Joseph Lonsdale	26	M.	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs E. Dumble, 29 Carlisle Ter., Southwick, Sunderland.
6			Macbeth	John Sibble	24	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs J. Macbeth, 68 Coronation Street, Sunderland.
7			Hill	Charles Sidney	43	M.	Master	"	"	"	"	Goole	Wife, Mrs J. A. Hill, 30 Marshfield Rd., Goole.
8			Sills	Christopher Siddon	37	M.	S. Mariner	"	"	"	"	London	Sister, Agnes Matsen, 27 Laurence Rd., Bow, London.
9			Garrett	Henry Walter	58	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Goole	Wife, Mrs E. A. Garrett, 76 Marshland R, Goole.
10			Kelly	John Moulton	41	M.	Marine	"	"	"	"	Cardiff	Father, J. M. Kelly, 282 Whitechurch Rd., Cardiff.
11			Ellerington	Andrew Lawson	40	M.	Engr.	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	Wife, Mrs Ellerington, 26 Greta Ter., Sunderland.
12			McKay	Alexander	24	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, A. McKay, 31 Bell St., Sunderland.
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

If this manifest is not acceptable please return it. Passenger had no second cabin manifests on board.

*E. N. Miller
8/3/17*

Christian Lonsdale, 101 Bright St., Sunderland

E. N. Miller

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collection has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of ~~SAFARI~~ ^{SAFARI} PASSENGERS ONLY.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

13 AUG 1917

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.									
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
State.	City or Town.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				
1	Mich. Detroit	Yes		229383	British Admiralty	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	To join British Government Ship	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Light Blue	Cut above right eye.	England	Sunderland										
2	" "	"		229384	"	Yes	No	Various	Ports	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey Hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen										
3	" "	"		229385	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Blue	"	England	Sunderland										
4	" "	"		229382	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Damaged left eye.	England	Newcastle										
5	" "	"		229386	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	None	"	Sunderland										
6	" "	"		229387	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Dark	" Hazel	"	"	"										
7	Wis. Superior	"		229388	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	" Blue	"	"	Goole										
8	" "	"		229389	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	"	"	"	Liverpool										
9	" "	"		229390	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark Hazel	"	"	Rainham										
10	" "	"		229391	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Bideford										
11	" "	"		229392	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Scar on left leg.	"	Sunderland										
12	" "	"		229393	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	None	"	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of origin after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Yes	No				
1 English	Yes	Uncertain		No	No	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, Henry Perry, Master of the "METAGAMA" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

Immigration Officer.

I, Henry Perry, Master of the "METAGAMA" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19____,

at QUEENSTOWN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "SCOTIAN"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10th August, 1917, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

20th AUGUST, 1917.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	PROBERT	ALBERT HUGH	26	-	M	M	Native, <i>Parents birth certificate Milwaukee Wis. 7th June 1891.</i>	<i>Parents also marriage certificate No 7067, July 11/17, London</i>	421 Potter Avenue Milwaukee W
2	PROBERT	ISABELLA	26	-	M	M	travelling with Husband.	<i>" " " "</i>	---do---
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. D. Greer, Surgeon of the 10th Co, Vol, Regt, Ill, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill, 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of August

, 19/7.

at

6. netes.

Immigration Officer.

14-218

just 20.1917.

CLASS	Number of Persons	Time	Cost	Notes	Under 16 years with parents	Location not in the City	Tourists or Visitors	Concep- tion of municipal finances	In Trust	From in- solvent pas- senger	QUESTIONS
FIRST											
SECOND	1	3		2							
THIRD		2	2						2		
TOTAL	2	5	2	2					2		

	PLACED IN QUANTANAMO	ADMITTED TO CAMP	REPORTED DECEASED	REMAINING IN CAMP
ADMITTED	1	1		
WELDED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY				
DETAINED				
TOTAL	1	1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

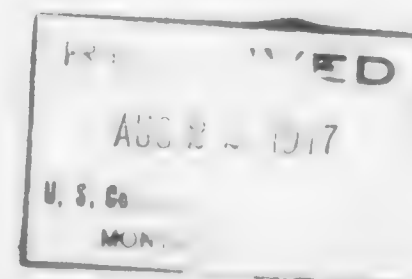
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Citizens
Total number of aliens

Page 2

$$\begin{array}{r} 439 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$$


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SCOTLAND" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th August, 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Born.	U. S. Born.	U. S. Born.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					JONES	DAVID THOMAS	56	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	yes	yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Borthmadoc	Wife Mrs. Jones 25 Berndale St. Salford Liverpool
2					PICKEN	JAMES	23	✓	M	S	2nd Office	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Islandmagee Co. Dublin	Mother Mrs. Picken Islandmagee Co. Dublin
3					STEWART	ROBERT ANDERSON	19	✓	M	S	3rd Officer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Arnsid	Mother Mrs. Stewart, Resting Arnsid, Westmorland Eng
4					NOT USED													
5					NOT USED													
6					NOT USED													
7					NOT USED													
8					NOT USED													
9					NOT USED													
10					NOT USED													
11					NOT USED													
12					NOT USED													
13					NOT USED													
14					NOT USED													
15					NOT USED													
16					NOT USED													
17					NOT USED													
18					NOT USED													
19					NOT USED													
20					NOT USED													
21					NOT USED													
22					NOT USED													
23					NOT USED													
24					NOT USED													
25					NOT USED													
26					NOT USED													
27					NOT USED													
28					NOT USED													
29					NOT USED													
30					NOT USED													

W. H. K. Law
8/20/17

William Law

3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alborsley Powell, Surgeon of the SS Megantic, Employed by owners, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG 24 1917, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

George E. Moloney
 Immigration Officer.

CLASS	Mani- feats	TOTAL	U. S. Cit- izens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Local dom- estics in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Unem- ployed of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	/	/	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	/	/	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	IN PROCESS
ADMITTED	/	/	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	/	/	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	<u>None</u>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

439
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MEANTIME

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

August 14th,

1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			HEAD			House-	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London.	Brother, Mr. Hadd,
2			HEAD			House-	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London.	38 Telford Rd, Peckham, London.
3			Lang	19	F	wife.	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Salton-on-Thames.	Father, Arthur Beecroft, 66 Gloucester Rd, Highbury Park, London, Eng.
4			Lang	19	F	wife.	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Salton-on-Thames.	Mother-in-law, Mrs Lang, Wyncroft, Weybridge, England.
5			Lang	19	F	wife.	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Salton-on-Thames.	Mrs aswell,
6			Lang	19	F	wife.	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Salton-on-Thames.	Gloucester Rd, London, W. Eng.
7			Lang	19	F	wife.	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Salton-on-Thames.	Gloucester Rd, London, W. Eng.
8			Lang	19	F	wife.	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Salton-on-Thames.	Gloucester Rd, London, W. Eng.
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

AUG 24 1917

, 191

Inspector in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time when intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1 English	No	Always	Under 1	No	No
2 English	Yes	Under 1	No	No	No
End of					
3 English	Yes	Mar.	No	No	No
4 English	Yes	Under 1	No	No	No
5 English	Yes	Under 1	No	No	No
6 English	No	Always	Under 1	No	No
7 English	No	Always	Under 1	No	No

I, Frank E. Beadwell, of the Master, of the Megantic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadwell, Master, of the Megantic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

AUG 24 1917

19

at

HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized Government because of his or their official character."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	NOT USED														
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4		Trumby	Edith	26	Single	English	English	English	English	English	Bristol	Bristol	England	England	NO
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9		Reynolds	Elizabeth	45	Single	English	English	English	English	English	London	London	England	England	NO
10		Reynolds	Harry	41	Single	English	English	English	English	English	London	London	England	England	NO
11		Lodge	John Gilbert	41	Single	English	English	English	English	English	London	London	England	England	NO
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14		Parrell	John	50	Single	English	English	English	English	English	Bermuda	Bermuda	Bermuda	Bermuda	NO
15		Versand	Balgonia	18	Single	English	English	English	English	English	Bermuda	Bermuda	Bermuda	Bermuda	NO
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

E. R. MATHIAS TALLCOT.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

10
Edward J. Conway
L. S. J. 1888

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4	RR New York	18th Aug.	Habfan	23/1/17
5				
6				
7				
8	RR July	18th Aug.	Imco	23/1/17
9	RR July	18th Aug.	Imco	23/1/17
10	RR July	18th Aug.	Imco	23/1/17
11	RR July	18th Aug.	Imco	23/1/17
12				
13				
14	RR July	18th Aug.	Imco	23/1/17
15	RR July	18th Aug.	Imco	23/1/17
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*PORT OF *Albany, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Go & Grey</i>	<i>Louis</i>	34	+	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Number 100</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>869</i>	<i>Riverside Drive</i>	<i>NY City</i>	<i>NY City</i>	<i>NY City</i>
2	<i>Spouch</i>	<i>Nathan</i>	34	+	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>NY City</i>	<i>869</i>	<i>Riverside Drive</i>	<i>NY City</i>	<i>NY City</i>
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS C-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

Class C-1

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, club, society, mu- sic, or other organiza- tion, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any motor, steamship or other means, or whether by other means, or whether by other means.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Ref.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Jan 1917</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Jan 1917</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>869 Avenue A, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Do. Do.</i>	<i>Do. Do.</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>11/11/17</i>	<i>13/1/17</i>	<i>13/1/17</i>	<i>13/1/17</i>	<i>13/1/17</i>	<i>13/1/17</i>	<i>13/1/17</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Jan 1917</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Jan 1917</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>(Kerson)</i>	<i>11/11/17</i>	<i>13/1/17</i>	<i>13/1/17</i>	<i>13/1/17</i>	<i>13/1/17</i>	<i>13/1/17</i>
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

A. M. Rutland, Registrar.

CLASS C-1

Edward J. Curran
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Calgary

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1076	Warriss, Florence	36	F.	Single	Bookkeeper		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Pa. Junction	Pa.
1079	Lyster, Alice	30	F.	Single			"	"	"	Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y. City
1081	Quilter, Ethel	29	F.	Single			"	"	"	401 Madison Ave. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1082	Quilter, Guy	5	M.	Single			"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1083	Quilter, John	4	M.	Single			"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1088	Loennman, Albert J.	19	M.	Single	Craftsman		"	"	"	Fairham	N.Y.	N.Y. City
1092	Hazen, E.	28	M.	Single			"	"	"	Brone	Cal.	San Francisco
1100	Dougherty, Florence	34	F.	Single			"	"	"	1220 West 14th St. Montreal P.Q.	Mass.	Boston
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

CLASS C-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, deformity, or physical defect, or by reason of being a member of a criminal gang, or by reason of being a member of a labor union.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	25	1913	Germany	1917	221 St. Paul Street						5	6	Med. Bl. Sk.				Canada	Toronto	Albany	4/1917	Reb.	11/1917	
2	"	"	25	1917	NY City	1917	NY Hospital for the Insane						5	5	"				"	Shelburne	"	10/1917	"	10/1917	
3	"	"	25	1915	NY City	1917	43 W. 12th St. New York						5	6	"				121 St.	England	Kent	Albany	1903	Barren	11/1917
4	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"						"	"					Canada	Montreal	Albany	11/1917	Reb.	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	25	1915	NY City	1917	151 W. 103 St. New York						5	8	"				130 St.	"	Fairham	"	12/1917	"	Aug
7	"	"	30	1916	Burlington	1917	122 North Ave. Burlington, Vt.						5	6	"				175	"	N. Sutton	"	15/1917	"	Aug
8	"	"	25	1917	Boston	1917	30 Maple St. Boston Mass						5	3	"				"	Montreal	"	22/1917	"	Aug	

A. A. BATES

CLASS C-2

Edward J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector.

W. W. W.

RECEIVED
AUG 11 1947
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Calgary, A.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Donny J.C.	Leo M.	38	M.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	England	
2		Donny J.C.	Elizabeth	20	F.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Scotland	
3	1093	Donny J.C.	Mary	58	F.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Mass. N. Adams	
4		Donny J.C.	Madeline	41	F.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	England	
5	1097	Donny J.C.	John M.	52	M.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	England	
6		Donny J.C.	Albert M.	32	M.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	England	
7	1091	Donny J.C.	Hugh B.	18	M.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	West Indies	
8		Donny J.C.	Costa	36	M.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Canada	
9		Donny J.C.	Nelmer	10	M.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Canada	
10		Donny J.C.	Beemal	3	M.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Canada	
11		Donny J.C.	Abraham	50	M.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Canada	
12	1094	Donny J.C.	Julia	33	F.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Canada	
13	1093	Donny J.C.	Kamwote	40	F.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Canada	
14	1096	Donny J.C.	Margaret	27	F.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Mass. Worcester	
15	1097	Donny J.C.	Levin	73	M.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Mass. Spencer	
16	1008	Donny J.C.	Minnie	40	F.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Mass. Boston	
17	109	Donny J.C.	Betty	11	F.	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Canada	
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

18

Total passengers . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X Annie Garfinkle 15-240
X Felle " 13-240

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

Edward J. Conway
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
RECEIVED

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
2 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
3 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
4 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
5 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
6 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
7 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
8 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
9 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
10 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
11 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
12 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
13 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
14 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
15 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
16 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
17 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
18 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
19 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
20 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
21 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
22 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
23 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
24 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
25 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
26 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
27 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
28 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
29 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917
30 R.R. July 26/1917 R.R. July 26/1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 120 17 Speed 20/1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
652 1	Thorne, Edith	47	f m	None	yes	Barbadoes	English	Barbadoes Bridgetown	Husband—Ernest Thorne	Barbadoes Bridgetown
652 2	" Sybil	16	"	Student	"	"	"	Barbadoes Bridgetown	"	Barbadoes Bridgetown
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Alexandria Bay*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*7* *Class B.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Visit New York 1915</i>	<i>1/1915</i>	<i>Husband - Ernest Shum - Bridgetown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark Gray Blue</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Bridgetown, St. John</i>	<i>7/10/17</i>	<i>C.S.L.</i>	<i>Examination Aug 9, 1917</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>The Queen Hotel - Toronto.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Bridgetown, St. John</i>	<i>7/10/17</i>	<i>C.S.L.</i>	<i>" 9, 1917</i>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*C.S.L. - Canada Steaming Lines Ltd.
Steamer Toronto.*

CLASS B.

Peter J. Savage
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.				
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	1	Larson	Erik	42	M	Saving Cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Essex	Mother - Kristina Larson Stockholm - Hagalund - Sweden	N.Y.	Alex Bay			
	2	Anderson	Charles	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brether - John Anderson Jumburad - Sweden	"	"			
	3	Blockley	George Thomas	31	"	"	"	"	English	English	"	"	John - George Thomas Blockley Stony Stratford, England	"	"			
NOT USED	4																	
NOT USED	5																	
NOT USED	6																	
NOT USED	7																	
NOT USED	8																	
NOT USED	9																	
NOT USED	10																	
NOT USED	11																	
NOT USED	12																	
NOT USED	13																	
NOT USED	14																	
NOT USED	15																	
NOT USED	16																	
NOT USED	17																	
NOT USED	18																	
NOT USED	19																	
NOT USED	20																	
NOT USED	21																	
NOT USED	22																	
NOT USED	23																	
NOT USED	24																	
NOT USED	25																	
NOT USED	26																	
NOT USED	27																	
NOT USED	28																	
NOT USED	29																	
NOT USED	30																	

CLASS C-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7* *Class C-1*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, municipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or insti- tution for insane or defective, or other place of confinement, or whether ever convicted of crime, or whether ever deported from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or whether ever deported from the United States, or whether ever convicted of crime in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	250	yes	1910-17	1/18/17	Friend - Charles Johnson Alexandria Bay N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Med	Dark	Blue	150 lbs	Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	6/6/1910	M.B.	Victoria	July 26
2	"	"	150	"	1906-1917	5/14/17	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Reddy	Dark	"	125 lbs	Sweden	Jamburad	Halifax	5/1906	M.B.	Victoria	" 26
3	"	"	100	"	1914-1917	5/14/17	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	England	Newtown	Halifax	7/1914	M.B.	Victoria	Aug. 15

M.B. = Master boat

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	<i>White</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>book</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Coole River</i>	<i>Uncle Henry White</i> <i>Wellington Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Alex. Bay</i>
NOT USED	2																
NOT USED	3																
NOT USED	4																
NOT USED	5																
NOT USED	6																
NOT USED	7																
NOT USED	8																
NOT USED	9																
NOT USED	10																
NOT USED	11																
NOT USED	12																
NOT USED	13																
NOT USED	14																
NOT USED	15																
NOT USED	16																
NOT USED	17																
NOT USED	18																
NOT USED	19																
NOT USED	20																
NOT USED	21																
NOT USED	22																
NOT USED	23																
NOT USED	24																
NOT USED	25																
NOT USED	26																
NOT USED	27																
NOT USED	28																
NOT USED	29																
NOT USED	30																

COVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

Class "C" 2

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C-2

Able to read and write English or, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1 English	yes	6 or 8 months	no	no	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public authority or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disobedience of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Alexandria Bay

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what a citizen before be- citizen of
1	Mason	William L.	27	Mr S. Living cutter	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Escott	None.	N.Y. Alex. Bay.	Scotch
2	Smith	William J.	61	" M. Lumberman	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Home - 397 Brunswick Ave Toronto Ontario, Canada.	Canada Toronto	None
3	"	William B.	17	" S. Student	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	"	Canada Toronto	"
4	"	Douglas Gordon	22	" " Clerk	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	"	Canada Toronto	"
5	Mollord	And H.	25	" " Bank clerk	"	"	English	Canada Toronto	Father - J. J. Mollord 46 Albany Ave - Toronto.	Canada Toronto	"
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

OVER)

M.B. = motor boat
C.S.L. = Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.

Peter J. Savage
14-000
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No
2	"	Yes	2 years	No	"
3	"	"	2 "	"	"
4	"	"	2 "	"	"
5	"	"	2 "	"	"
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization endeavoring and teaching (indirectly or otherwise) to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular po-seessions.
CLASS B		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
CLASS C	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
CLASS D	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
CLASS E	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
TOTAL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

A granted without bond on
appeal to Department .
A granted no bond after
appeal to Department .
Denial of appeal to Court.
Grant of appeal to Court.
Appeal denied.
Appeal granted.
Appeal pending.

$$\begin{array}{r} 439 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED

AUG 28 1917

5. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1PORT OF Beecher Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what a citizen before he became a citizen of	
1	Mathieu Odilon	34	M	operator	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Beauchville	Mr. Waterville		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	* taken from 569# 4913											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$80; and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.				
1	self	65 yrs	1812	Various places in Maine	1812	Various places in Maine	30/6	none	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	Med	Bro	Bro	165 lbs	Canada	St Francis	12/13/17	M.C.R.	May 7/17
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*M.C.R. = Maine Central Railroad

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

2081

	Able to read what language in, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	English French	yes	2 mos	no	no
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (i. e., race or people), and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-25

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the individual destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. *62*

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Buffalo, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		<i>Lipsett</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Pending before Bd. I</i>									<i>1917</i>	
2		<i>Lipsett</i>	<i>Mollie</i>	<i>50</i>											<i>July 31</i>	
3		<i>Lacour</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>18</i>											<i>Aug. 4</i>	
4		<i>Pollard</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>										<i>22</i>	
5		<i>Beltman</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Pending on appeal.</i>					<i>11 Oct 8 1914</i>				<i>22</i>	
6		"	<i>Bella</i>	<i>1</i>							<i>1914</i>				<i>22</i>	
7		<i>Kienell</i>	<i>John T.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>114</i>				<i>1</i>	
8		"	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>114</i>					
9		<i>Beano</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>114</i>					
10		<i>Craven</i>	<i>Richard C.</i>	<i>47</i>							<i>160</i>				<i>17</i>	
11		<i>Linclan</i>	<i>Neil</i>	<i>12</i>							<i>114</i>				<i>21</i>	
12		"	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>114</i>				<i>20</i>	
13		<i>Allen</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>114</i>				<i>20</i>	
14		<i>Coulthart</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>35</i>							<i>114</i>				<i>20</i>	
15		<i>Blato</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>32</i>							<i>114</i>				<i>22</i>	
16		<i>Cannon</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>114</i>				<i>20</i>	
17		<i>Linclan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>114</i>				<i>22</i>	
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	7692	ALLAN														
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF BUREAU, NEW YORK, MONTH OF AUGUST, 1917 CLASS

(COVER)

CLASS B.

Harry R. Lavin
Inspector in Charge.

Benjamin F Gold

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2663

PER	<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>	LINE SS. CO.	PORT
-----	----------------------	--------------	------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
7788 3983 3984 3985 3986 3987 3988 3989 3990 3991 3992 3993 3994 3995 3996 3997 3998 3999 4000 4001 4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4022 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 4028 4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4036 4037 4038 4039 4040 4041 4042 4043 4044 4045 4046 4047 4048 4049 4050 4051 4052 4053 4054 4055 4056 4057 4058 4059 4060 4061 4062 4063 4064 4065 4066 4067 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4074 4075 4076 4077 4078 4079 4080 4081 4082 4083 4084 4085 4086 4087 4088 4089 4090 4091 4092 4093 4094 4095 4096 4097 4098 4099 4100 4101 4102 4103 4104 4105 4106 4107 4108 4109 4110 4111 4112 4113 4114 4115 4116 4117 4118 4119 4120 4121 4122 4123 4124 4125 4126 4127 4128 4129 4130 4131 4132 4133 4134 4135 4136 4137 4138 4139 4140 4141 4142 4143 4144 4145 4146 4147 4148 4149 4150 4151 4152 4153 4154 4155 4156 4157 4158 4159 4160 4161 4162 4163 4164 4165 4166 4167 4168 4169 4170 4171 4172 4173 4174 4175 4176 4177 4178 4179 4180 4181 4182 4183 4184 4185 4186 4187 4188 4189 4190 4191 4192 4193 4194 4195 4196 4197 4198 4199 4200 4201 4202 4203 4204 4205 4206 4207 4208 4209 4210 4211 4212 4213 4214 4215 4216 4217 4218 4219 4220 4221 4222 4223 4224 4225 4226 4227 4228 4229 4230 4231 4232 4233 4234 4235 4236 4237 4238 4239 4240 4241 4242 4243 4244 4245 4246 4247 4248 4249 4250 4251 4252 4253 4254 4255 4256 4257 4258 4259 4260 4261 4262 4263 4264 4265 4266 4267 4268 4269 4270 4271 4272 4273 4274 4275 4276 4277 4278 4279 4280 4281 4282 4283 4284 4285 4286 4287 4288 4289 4290 4291 4292 4293 4294 4295 4296 4297 4298 4299 4300 4301 4302 4303 4304 4305 4306 4307 4308 4309 4310 4311 4312 4313 4314 4315 4316 4317 4318 4319 4320 4321 4322 4323 4324 4325 4326 4327 4328 4329 4330 4331 4332 4333 4334 4335 4336 4337 4338 4339 4340 4341 4342 4343 4344 4345 4346 4347 4348 4349 4350 4351 4352 4353 4354 4355 4356 4357 4358 4359 4360 4361 4362 4363 4364 4365 4366 4367 4368 4369 4370 4371 4372 4373 4374 4375 4376 4377 4378 4379 4380 4381 4382 4383 4384 4385 4386 4387 4388 4389 4390 4391 4392 4393 4394 4395 4396 4397 4398 4399 4400 4401 4402 4403 4404 4405 4406 4407 4408 4409 4410 4411 4412 4413 4414 4415 4416 4417 4418 4419 4420 4421 4422 4423 4424 4425 4426 4427 4428 4429 4430 4431 4432 4433 4434 4435 4436 4437 4438 4439 4440 4441 4442 4443 4444 4445 4446 4447 4448 4449 4450 4451 4452 4453 4454 4455 4456 4457 4458 4459 4460 4461 4462 4463 4464 4465 4466 4467 4468 4469 4470 4471 4472 4473 4474 4475 4476 4477 4478 4479 4480 4481 4482 4483 4484 4485 4486 4487 4488 4489 4490 4491 4492 4493 4494 4495 4496 4497 4498 4499 4500 4501 4502 4503 4504 4505 4506 4507 4508 4509 4510 4511 4512 4513 4514 4515 4516 4517 4518 4519 4520 4521 4522 4523 4524 4525 4526 4527 4528 4529 4530 4531 4532 4533 4534 4535 4536 4537 4538 4539 4540 4541 4542 4543 4544 4545 4546 4547 4548 4549 4550 4551 4552 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4563 4564 4565 4566 4567 4568 4569 4570 4571 4572 4573 4574 4575 4576 4577 4578 4579 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4585 4586 4587 4588 4589 4590 4591 4592 4593 4594 4595 4596 4597 4598 4599 4600 4601 4602 4603 4604 4605 4606 4607 4608 4609 461													

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF AUGUST, 1917 CLASS B

11-2663

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, club, society, non- resident, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal separation, or by reason of being a deserter from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self																			
2	Yes				Transit, 12/1/16						5 3	Br	Br		B. W. I. N. Kels	W. John	7/1/17	Chicago		11
3	"	mother									3 4	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
4	"										3 4	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
5	"				Highland Thomas, 12/1/16						5 4	fair	Gray		Highland Thomas, 12/1/16	W. John	7/1/17	Chicago		4
6	"				Highland Thomas, 12/1/16						5 2	Blue			Highland Thomas, 12/1/16	W. John	7/1/17	Chicago		20
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.E. INTERNATIONAL PERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Sanders
Inspector in Charge.

Benjamin T. Gold

W. J. W.

linear / 20 66 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A former is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97: Philadelphia: Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1694

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.					
1575	1	Lapide	Solomon	25	M	Sailor				Russia	Hebrew	Buffalo											
1576	2	"	Jimmie	22	M	"				"	"	"											
1577	3	"	"	21	M	"				"	"	"											
48521	4	"	"	20	M	"				"	"	"											
7541	5	"	"	19	M	"				"	"	"											
7541	6	"	"	18	M	"				"	"	"											
7541	7	"	"	17	M	"				"	"	"											
7541	8	"	"	16	M	"				"	"	"											
7541	9	"	"	15	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	10	"	"	14	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	11	"	"	13	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	12	"	"	12	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	13	"	"	11	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	14	"	"	10	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	15	"	"	9	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	16	"	"	8	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	17	"	"	7	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	18	"	"	6	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	19	"	"	5	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	20	"	"	4	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	21	"	"	3	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	22	"	"	2	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	23	"	"	1	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	24	"	"	0	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	25	"	"	0	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	26	"	"	0	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	27	"	"	0	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	28	"	"	0	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	29	"	"	0	M	"				"	"	"											
8100	30	"	"	0	M	"				"	"	"											

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C-1

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																												
1	Italian																														
2	Italian																														
3	Italian																														
4	Italian																														
5	Italian																														
6	Italian																														
7	Italian																														
8	Italian																														
9	Italian																														
10	Italian																														
11	English																														
12	"																														
13	"																														
14	"																														
15	Italian																														
16	English																														
17	English																														
18	"																														
19	Italian																														
20	"																														
21	Italian																														
22	Spanish																														
23	"																														
24	Italian																														
25	Polish																														
26	English																														
27	German																														
28	English																														
29	"																														
30	"																														

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
48566	1	Gracovich	Michael	40	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Canada	Buffalo	Wife - Jureffa Gracovich	Buffalo	Buffalo
7844	2	Romanovich	Victor	30	M				Russian		Holland	Wife - Elisaveta Romanovich			
7845	3	Kasancuk	Stepan	36	M							Wife - Katarina Kasancuk			
7864	4	Michailo	Michail	33	M						Leonty	Father - Ivan Michailo			
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **AUGUST**, 191**7**

CLASS **C I**

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, International Order of the Holy Temple of Solomon, or any other organization, society, or assembly, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	Self	1	1913	Buffalo, N.Y.	Cousin - Michael Wasserman, 184 Bond Street, Buffalo, N.Y.				Good	66	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on nose	Russia	Szerecsen	Halifax	6/13	Hauwer	Aug 21								
2	"	25	1912	New York, N.Y.	Friend - J. Goldstein, 129 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.				"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gray	Check Bone	"	Slajicka	New York	10/12	7	"	22								
3	"	22	1917	"	Friend - Eliza Goldstein, 129 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	100	1917	Duluth, Minn.	Friend - Eliza Goldstein, 129 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

M O MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G T GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W WABASH R.R.
I F INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C B CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS C-1

Harry R. Lander
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.						
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									
✓	1	10764	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
✓	2	10765	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
Under 18	3	10766	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4058	4	10767	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4059	5	10768	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4060	6	10769	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4061	7	10770	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4062	8	10771	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4063	9	10772	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4064	10	10773	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4065	11	10774	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4066	12	10775	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4067	13	10776	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4068	14	10777	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4069	15	10778	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4070	16	10779	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4071	17	10780	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4072	18	10781	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4073	19	10782	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4074	20	10783	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4075	21	10784	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4076	22	10785	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4077	23	10786	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4078	24	10787	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4079	25	10788	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4080	26	10789	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4081	27	10790	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4082	28	10791	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4083	29	10792	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
4084	30	10793	John	21							English		Canada	Buffalo									
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS 0 2

112 ² hind right leg with knee partially ankylosed
result of a accident two years ago does not
admit ability to carry heavy loads.

12000 Bawor
 of the Society
 John Theron
 David Dehshaupt
 Vincent H. H. H.
 Benjamin H. H.

CLASS C-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF **BUFFALO, NEW YORK**

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Forbes	May	35	4	M		Householder			Canada	English	Buffalo	Buffalo	112 Buffalo		
	2	Caragher	Caroline	24	1	F		House			"	"	New York	New York	" New York		
	3	Sinclair	Scotty	17	1	M		House			"	"	Scotch Canada	Scotch	Buffalo		
Debarred	4	Taylor	William	30	1	M		Painter			"	"	"	"	125 Broadway St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
	5	Johnson	Clara	24	7	F		House			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Stiles	Charlotte	27	1	F		House			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	7	Sease	Alvina	20	1	F		House			"	"	Canada	Calicut	Buffalo		
	8	Gillies	Archie	28	1	M		Householder			"	"	Scotch	Ottawa	Buffalo		
	9	Fisdale	Madelin	15	4	F		Student			"	"	English	Holland	Buffalo		
	10		Louisa	17	1	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Hester	Fanny	33	1	F		House			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	12	Chapman	Jack	20	1	M		Jockey			"	"	"	"	1 Broadway St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Canton
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **AUGUST**, 1917

CLASS **C 2**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	15	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C-2

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to —		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.					
Debarred	L. Z. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **AUGUST**, 1917

CLASS **D**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Read in prison or elsewhere, or taken for one and treatment of any kind, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election, or whether he is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		Illiterate																				
2		Illiterate																				
3		Illiterate																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12		Illiterate																				
13		Illiterate																				
14		Illiterate																				
15		Illiterate																				
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25		Illiterate																				
26		L.P.C.																				
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D.

Harry R. Sanders
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

John T. Brown
Benjamin T. Gold

1	2	3	4	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who has been in or out of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	M. E. Roy						
2	M. E. Roy						
3	M. E. Roy						
4	M. E. Roy						
5	M. E. Roy						
6	M. E. Roy						
7	M. E. Roy						
8	M. E. Roy						
9	M. E. Roy						
10	M. E. Roy						
11	M. E. Roy						
12	M. E. Roy						
13	M. E. Roy						
14	M. E. Roy						
15	M. E. Roy						
16	M. E. Roy						
17	M. E. Roy						
18	M. E. Roy						
19	M. E. Roy						
20	M. E. Roy						
21	M. E. Roy						
22	M. E. Roy						
23	M. E. Roy						
24	M. E. Roy						
25	M. E. Roy						
26	M. E. Roy						
27	M. E. Roy						
28	M. E. Roy						
29	M. E. Roy						
30	M. E. Roy						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who incites others to do so, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization inciting and teaching subversion or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1917

CLASS D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Member of a Subversive Society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yrs	Self	50	Yes	1899	1914	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Greece	Sparta	N. Y.	1899	?	Aug. 9	
2	"	"	5	"	1912	1915	Father Chas. C. Pearl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	Cuba	San Juan	Orleans	1912	Esperanza	" 10	
3	"	"	35	No	-	-	Bro. Antonio Zabele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Siedlce	Halifax	11/26/12	Uranium	" 10	
4	"	Illiterate	110	"	-	-	415 - W. 1st St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
5	"	L.P.G.	-	"	-	-	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
6	"	Illiterate	17	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
7	"	Illiterate	50	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
11	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
12	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
13	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
15	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
16	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
17	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
18	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
19	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
20	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
21	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
22	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
23	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
24	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
25	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
26	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
27	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
28	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
29	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	Illiterate	100	"	-	-	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10

MONROE CANADIAN
GT. GALL. 1000
WT. 1000
1000
1000

CLASS D.

Harry R. Fander
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Carl Bawer
John T. Cronin
Benjamin F. Gold
H. S. Kerner

Able to read what language or, if claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)			
1	Yes	No	No	No	No
2	Yes	No	No	No	No
3	Yes	No	No	No	No
4	Yes	No	No	No	No
5	Yes	No	No	No	No
6	Yes	No	No	No	No
7	Yes	No	No	No	No
8	Yes	No	No	No	No
9	Yes	No	No	No	No
10	Yes	No	No	No	No
11	Yes	No	No	No	No
12	Yes	No	No	No	No
13	Yes	No	No	No	No
14	Yes	No	No	No	No
15	Yes	No	No	No	No
16	Yes	No	No	No	No
17	Yes	No	No	No	No
18	Yes	No	No	No	No
19	Yes	No	No	No	No
20	Yes	No	No	No	No
21	Yes	No	No	No	No
22	Yes	No	No	No	No
23	Yes	No	No	No	No
24	Yes	No	No	No	No
25	Yes	No	No	No	No
26	Yes	No	No	No	No
27	Yes	No	No	No	No
28	Yes	No	No	No	No
29	Yes	No	No	No	No
30	Yes	No	No	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization the object of which is the commission of any of the foregoing offenses, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

PORT OF **BUFFALO, NEW YORK.**

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
										Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
										Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.			
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
7757	1	Cansieri	22	M	1	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Other - Large Consular	Italy			
7758	2	Cansieri	25	M	1	Italy	Italian			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
7760	3	Cansieri	22	M	1	Italy	Italian			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
7761	4	Cansieri	23	M	1	Italy	Italian			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
7762	5	Cansieri	21	M	1	Italy	Italian			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
7763	6	Cansieri	24	M	1	Italy	Italian			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
7763	7	Cansieri	25	M	1	Italy	Italian			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4279	8	Herberman	18	F	1	Romanian	Romanian			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
Debarred	9	Labell	20	F	1	Romanian	Romanian			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
Debarred	10	Reri	25	M	1	Italy	Italian			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4282	11	Polach	30	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4283	12	Stametz	22	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4284	13	Stametz	31	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4285	14	Stametz	28	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
8152	15	Stametz	29	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
8153	16	Stametz	28	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4456	17	Stametz	24	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
Debarred	18	Hargula	27	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
Debarred	19	Faleski	17	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
Debarred	20	Abramowitz	27	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4486	21	Jajane	26	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4487	22	Langley	33	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4488	23	Marcel	32	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4497	24	Popa	32	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4496	25	Jocosan	32	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4498	26	Marica	48	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4499	27	Lazar	38	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4506	28	Wyers	20	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4521	29	Lubchuk	28	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			
4520	30	Polshchuk	23	M	1	Russian	Polish			Other - Large Consular	Italy			

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **AUGUST**, 1917

CLASS **D**

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the one passage whether paid by any other person, or by any com- pany, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Has he or she been convicted of any crime for which he or she has been imprisoned, or has he or she been deported, or has he or she been deported by order of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether manifesting any of the following conditions: (1) mental or physical defect, (2) contagious disease, (3) criminal record, (4) other disqualifying factor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of:		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
2	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
3	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
4	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
5	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
6	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
7	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
8	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
9	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
10	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
11	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
12	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
13	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
14	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
15	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
16	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
17	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
18	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
19	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
20	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
21	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
22	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
23	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
24	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
25	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
26	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
27	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
28	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
29	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	
30	Self	Self	100	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	12/12	1910	1910	1910	

CLASS D.

Harry R. Sandis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

John Theomin
Stirling Belcher

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporarily as laboring parents in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
1	Italian	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
2	"	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
3	"	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
4	"	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
5	"	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
6	"	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
7	"	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
8	Italian	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
9	Polish	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
10	"	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
11	Polish	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
12	Greek	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
13	Polish	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
14	Italian	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
15	English	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
16	"	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
17	Italian	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
18	French	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
19	Polish	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
20	Greek	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
21	Italian	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
22	Italian	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
23	"	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
24	"	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
25	"	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
26	"	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
27	"	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
28	Polish	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
29	Italian	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...
30	"	Mr. E. R. ...	...	...	...	...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization obstructing and teaching disobedience to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF **BUFFALO, NEW YORK.**

SHEET NO. 11												12			
1												11		12	
2												11		12	
3												11		12	
4												11		12	
5												11		12	
6												11		12	
7												11		12	
8												11		12	
9												11		12	
10												11		12	
11												11		12	
12												11		12	
13												11		12	
14												11		12	
15												11		12	
16												11		12	
17												11		12	
18												11		12	
19												11		12	
20												11		12	
21												11		12	
22												11		12	
23												11		12	
24												11		12	
25												11		12	
26												11		12	
27												11		12	
28												11		12	
29												11		12	
30												11		12	
31												11		12	
32												11		12	
33												11		12	
34												11		12	
35												11		12	
36												11		12	
37												11		12	
38												11		12	
39												11		12	
40												11		12	
41												11		12	
42												11		12	
43												11		12	
44												11		12	
45												11		12	
46												11		12	
47												11		12	
48												11		12	
49												11		12	
50												11		12	
51												11		12	
52												11		12	
53												11		12	
54												11		12	
55												11		12	
56												11		12	
57												11		12	
58												11		12	
59												11		12	
60												11		12	
61												11		12	
62												11		12	
63												11		12	
64												11		12	
65												11		12	
66												11		12	
67												11		12	
68												11		12	
69												11		12	
70												11		12	
71												11		12	
72												11		12	
73												11		12	
74												11		12	
75												11		12	
76												11		12	
77												11		12	
78												11		12	
79												11		12	
80												11		12	
81												11		12	
82												11		12	
83												11		12	
84												11		12	
85												11		12	
86												11		12	
87												11		12	
88												11		12	
89												11		12	
90												11		12	
91												11		12	
92												11		12	
93												11		12	
94												11		12	
95												11		12	
96												11		12	
97												11		12	
98												11		12	
99												11		12	
100												11		12	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER:

CLASS D

1884 + carcase blood left leg. Relieved by period of hospital treatment
Chronic granular conjunctivitis both eyes. Eyelids very much swollen & inflamed.
Harry K. Andie
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
1	Italian	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
2	Russian	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
3	"	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
4	"	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
5	French	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
6	"	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
7	"	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
8	English	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
9	"	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
10	White	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
11	English	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
12	Hebrew	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
13	Polish	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
14	Romanian	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
15	Polish	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
16	"	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
17	Serbian	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
18	Polish	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
19	Russian	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
20	"	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
21	English	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
22	White	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
23	"	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
24	Under 16	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
25	"	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
26	White	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
27	"	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the persecution of public officials, or who advocates or incites the private destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association having as its object the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or the destruction of property, or the assassination of any official or officer of the Government of the United States, or the assassination of any individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											

NOT USED

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any com- pany, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of return ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether entitled to return of any previous record of conviction, or to be deported on arrival, or to be deported on arrival.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or town.				
1		L.P.C.																			
2		Dep'd. within year																			
3		Epileptic																			
4		Physically Defective																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8		L.P.C.																			
9		L.P.C.																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		Illiterate																			

CLASS E.

Harry R. Sandi
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

John Cronin
David Thompson
Inspector

[illegible]

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *financiers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Gallo-)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be designated "Italion" south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11: Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—Whether having a ticket to such fixed destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 - Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? - The entry in column 1 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend's. The entry

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
ad C Hudson 16 Exempt	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
Debarred	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
Debarred	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
Exempt 10	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
Exempt 5	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
Exempt 6	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
Exempt 7	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
Exempt 8	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
7689 9	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
4830 10	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
4831 11	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
Debarred	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
Debarred	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
Ref. 19287	Dalton	Elsie K	21	F	Domestic			English								
Ref. 19305	Baldwell	Elsie	30	F	None					Toronto						
Ref. 19305	Mc Belland	Alice	24	F	Student			Irish								
Ref. 19305	Van Allen	Jessie	26	F	None			Dutch		Pictou	Ontario					
Ref. 19305	Sweeney	Elizabeth	32	F	Hotel			Irish		Toronto						
Ref. 19305	Slifton	Franc	33	M	Hotel					H. William						
Ref. 19305	Juggendhaft	Benjamin	22	M	S Bookkeeper			Hebrew		Toronto						
Ref. 19305	Campbell	William D	48	M	S Druggist			Scotch		Brantford	Ont					
Ref. 19305	Bipolla	Mattea	33	M	M Dealer			Ital (S)		Welland						
Debarred	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
Debarred	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
Debarred	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
Debarred	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
7691 27	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
7692 28	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
Debarred	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								
7693 30	Steele	William	24	M	Domestic			English								

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **AUGUST**, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
1		Dep'd. within year																
2		Dep'd. within year																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12		L.P.C.																
13		D.C.D. (Trachema)																
14			10 No					Unaired		54	Blue		Canada Hamilton					
15			50							57	Pro.		Lanark					
16			20							58	Pro. Gray		Toronto					
17			17							54	Pro. Pro		Point					
18			50 Yrs 1885 Mass. 1905							54	Med. Pro. Blue		U.S.A. Mass.					
19			200 No							58	Pro.	Wart on forehead.	Canada Alliston					
20			50 Yrs 1911 Buffalo 1912					Good		55	Pro.	None	Toronto					
21			100 No					Unaired		57	Pro. Pro		Prattford					
22			100 Yrs 1906 New York 4/06							53	Med. Pro. Pro		Italy Resabuto New York					
23		L.P.C.																
24		L.P.C.																
25		L.P.C.																
26		Illiterate																
27																		
28																		
29		L.P.C.																
30																		

CLASS E.

Harry R. ...
Inspector in Charge.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.			Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vi- olence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Portuguese	Yes	10 years	Yes		
2	Portuguese	Yes	10 years	Yes		
3	Portuguese	Yes	10 years	Yes		
4	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
5	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
6	English	Yes	10 years	Yes		
7	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
8	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
9	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
10	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
11	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
12	Portuguese	Yes	10 years	Yes		
13	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
14	English	Yes	10 years	Yes		
15	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
16	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
17	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
18	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
19	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
20	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
21	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
22	Italian	Yes	10 years	Yes		
23	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
24	Portuguese	Yes	10 years	Yes		
25	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		
26	Portuguese	Yes	10 years	Yes		
27	Portuguese	Yes	10 years	Yes		
28	Portuguese	Yes	10 years	Yes		
29	Portuguese	Yes	10 years	Yes		
30	"	Yes	10 years	Yes		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11: Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16—*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?* The entry in column 16 should give in each case—individual or family—the exact amount of money shown.

Column 1. Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where? — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so

in column 1, should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18. Going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?—The entry in

Column 18. *Grandparent, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings. 14-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what country a citizen before coming to U. S.
Debarred	Tutty	35	M	Machinist	Yes	English			351 Parkhurst St. Buffalo, N. Y.		
Debarred	Rodrick	32	F	Wid. Clerk		English			Wich. Pa. Sandy		
Debarred	Kowalski	6	F	Wid. nurse		Polish			Pitt. Pa. Chesham, Eng.		
Debarred	"	11	F	"	No	"					
Debarred	"	2	M	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	10	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	11	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	12	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	13	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	14	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	15	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	16	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	17	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	18	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	19	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	20	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	21	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	22	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	23	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	24	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	25	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	26	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	27	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	28	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	29	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	30	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	31	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	32	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	33	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	34	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	35	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	36	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	37	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	38	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	39	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	40	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	41	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	42	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	43	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	44	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	45	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	46	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	47	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	48	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	49	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	50	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	51	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	52	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	53	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	54	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	55	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	56	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	57	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	58	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	59	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	60	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	61	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	62	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	63	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	64	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	65	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	66	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	67	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	68	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	69	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	70	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	71	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	72	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	73	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	74	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	75	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	76	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	77	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	78	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	79	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	80	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	81	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	82	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	83	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	84	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	85	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	86	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	87	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	88	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	89	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	90	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	91	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	92	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	93	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	94	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	95	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	96	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	97	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	98	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	99	"	"	"	"					
Debarred	"	100	"	"	"	"					

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **AUGUST**, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.				
1	Dep'd. within year	Illiterate														10			
2	L.P.C.															10			
3	Procure															10			
4	Immoral Purp							5 10	Br							11			
5	L.P.C.							5 8	Br							11			
6	L.P.C.															11			
7	L.P.C.															11			
8	L.P.C.															11			
9	L.P.C.															11			
10																			
11																12			
12																12			
13																12			
14																12			
15																12			
16																12			
17																12			
18																12			
19	Self							5 5								13			
20								5 6								13			
21																13			
22																13			
23																13			
24								5 2 1/2	Bl							13			
25								5 5								13			
26	L.P.C.							5 4								14			
27	Illiterate							5 8								14			
28	L.P.C.															14			
29	L.P.C.															14			
30	L.P.C.															14			

M.C. MICHIGAN C. MICHIGAN
OT. OTAN MICHIGAN C.
W. W. MICHIGAN C.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL MICHIGAN C.
C.B. CANADIAN MICHIGAN C.

CLASS E.

Harry R. Sandie
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

9
20
21
22
23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A *fum laborer* is one who works on a furnace for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write):—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: *Race or people*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CIBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFFIDAVIT (BLOCK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

ITALIAN 'SOUTH' .

Column 10: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11: Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. —The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11: "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?" — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia: Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend? — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22 — The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings. 14-26

Verz. - Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and benefiting themselves in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the commission of any crime against the United States, or who advocates the seizure of property of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF **BUFFALO, NEW YORK**

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Ref 22 47	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 48	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 49	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 50	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 51	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 52	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 53	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 54	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 55	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 56	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 57	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 58	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 59	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 60	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 61	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 62	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 63	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 64	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 65	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 66	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 67	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 68	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 69	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 70	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 71	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 72	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 73	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 74	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 75	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 76	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 77	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 78	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 79	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 80	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 81	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 82	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 83	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 84	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 85	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 86	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 87	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 88	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 89	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 90	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 91	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 92	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 93	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 94	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 95	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 96	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 97	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 98	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 99	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 100	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 101	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 102	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 103	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 104	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 105	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 106	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 107	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 108	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 109	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 110	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 111	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 112	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 113	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 114	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 115	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 116	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 117	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 118	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 119	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 120	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 121	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 122	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 123	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 124	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 125	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 126	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 127	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 128	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 129	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 130	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 131	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 132	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 133	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 134	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 135	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 136	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 137	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 138	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 139	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 140	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 141	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 142	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 143	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 144	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 145	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 146	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 147	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 148	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 149	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 150	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 151	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 152	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 153	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 154	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 155	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 156	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 157	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 158	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 159	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 160	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 161	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buffalo	
Ref 22 162	Harry	28	M	Student		English				Buff	

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.					
1	Self																		
2																			
3	Father																		
4	Illiterate																		
5	Self																		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	Husband																		
10	Father																		
11	Self																		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	L.P.C.																		
20	L.P.C.																		
21	Self																		
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	Father																		
29																			
30	L.P.C.																		

MC MICHELAN CENTRAL
O.T. GRAND CENTRAL
W. WA
L.P.C. WA
C.A. CENTRAL

CLASS E.

Not Bowler
Inspector in Charge
Inspector in Charge
Inspector in Charge

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north). ✓	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	22
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	26
Total	49

3. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of ticket and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement, contract or understanding to enter the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
			Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or town.				
1	Self	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	Aug 21
2	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London	-	-	-	21
3	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	22
4	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	22
5	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	22
6	Self	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London	-	-	-	22
7	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	22
8	Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	22
9	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	22
10	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	22
11	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	22
12	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	23
13	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	23
14	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	23
15	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	23
16	Self	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	24
17	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	24
18	Self	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	24
19	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	24

CLASS E.

Harry R. Ford
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge.
Noted Board
Vigant Higgins
Bryan H. Ford
Sterling P. Helmer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Baudette, Minn.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>122</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Komis</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>mm Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wife Anna</i>	<i>Seala, Austria</i>	<i>Minn. Baudette.</i>
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Baudette, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12															
												NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
												Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
✓	<i>Komis</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>Yugos</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polio</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Wife Anna</i>	<i>Seals, Austria</i>	<i>Minn. Baudette</i>													
2	NOT USED																									
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Baudette Minn.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
✓	<i>Kornis</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wife Anna</i>	<i>Scala, Austria</i>	<i>Minn Baudette</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	May 1916	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark grey br	No				Austria	Vienna	C. N. Ry bridge	1907	Unknown	Aug 13	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

C. N. Ry. bridge Canadian transfer by bridge
Warren C. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a person who has leaves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States					
1	Polish	No	Human	No	No	No	No	No
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has leaves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching subversion or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or incites the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Gordon
 Paullette, Minn
 August 1917.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north). ✓	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

739

14

S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Baudette Minn.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what citizen before citizen	
1	<u>Hogan</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Domestic</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Iris P. Ontario</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Portage River</u>	<u>Father Frank Hogan</u>	<u>Portage River Ontario Canada Minn Baudette</u>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1917

330

B. R.R. ferry - Baudette, Minn., and Rainy River, Ontario ferry

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain to country whence he came after expiration temporarily in laboring permits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration temporarily in laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States				
1	English	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Dulles, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
650 MCR	1	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
650 MCR	1	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. Stephen N.B.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. George N.B.</i>	<i>George Charles J. J. P.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
633 "	2	<i>James H.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. John N.B.</i>	<i>Y</i>				<i>Conway N.B.</i>	<i>Conway P. E. I.</i>		
634 "	3	<i>Charles H.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. John N.B.</i>	<i>Y</i>							
671 "	4	<i>Charles H.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. John N.B.</i>	<i>Y</i>				<i>St. Stephen N.B.</i>	<i>James Charles Kirk</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Portland</i>
636 MCR	5	<i>Charles H.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. John N.B.</i>	<i>Y</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>Millbrook N.B.</i>	<i>William H. B.</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
637 "	6	<i>Charles H.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. John N.B.</i>	<i>Y</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>St. John N.B.</i>	<i>Robert M. C. C.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Wentham</i>
639 "	7	<i>Charles H.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. John N.B.</i>	<i>Y</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>St. John N.B.</i>	<i>James Charles Kirk</i>		<i>Berdy</i>
639 "	8	<i>Charles H.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. John N.B.</i>	<i>Y</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>St. John N.B.</i>	<i>James Charles Kirk</i>		<i>Boston</i>
639 "	9	<i>Charles H.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. John N.B.</i>	<i>Y</i>				<i>St. John N.B.</i>	<i>James Charles Kirk</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
	10	NOT USED											
	11	NOT USED											
	12	NOT USED											
	13	NOT USED											
	14	NOT USED											
	15	NOT USED											
	16	NOT USED											
	17	NOT USED											
	18	NOT USED											
	19	NOT USED											
	20	NOT USED											
	21	NOT USED											
	22	NOT USED											
	23	NOT USED											
	24	NOT USED											
	25	NOT USED											
	26	NOT USED											
	27	NOT USED											
	28	NOT USED											
	29	NOT USED											
	30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917 Class "6-2"

COVER)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Place of birth or childhood; date of immigration, or reported by others; if possible, date of arrival in U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of age, marriage, extreme old age, infirmity, or other cause, or for other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Refused	61.27	1913/1		1913/1	Boston, Mass.	1911	Germany						5' 11"	Dark Blue	Blue	None	Germany	St. George, N.Y.	July 27/17	Fort Dodge	July 27, 17
2	"	180	1910/1		1910/1	July 1917		"						5' 11"	Dark Blue	Blue	"	"	"	31/17	"	31, 17
3	"	33	1912/1		1912/1	June		"						5' 3"	"	Blue	"	"	"	31/17	"	31, 17
4	"	25	1913/1		1913/1	Rolland, Me.	July	"						5' 11"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 4/17	"	Aug 6, 17
5	"	75	1905/1		1905/1	Boston, Mass.		"						5' 3"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	"	Aug 10/17	"	Aug 10, 17
6	"	127	1913/1		1913/1	Merham	"	"						5' 3"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	"	Aug 10/17	"	Aug 10, 17
7	"	23	1916/1		1916/1	Berkeley, Mass.	"	"						5' 11"	Dark Blue	Blue	"	"	"	11/17	"	11, 17
8	"	2300	1904/1		1904/1	Boston, Mass.	"	"						5' 11"	Dark Blue	Blue	"	"	"	14/17	"	14, 17
9	"	25	1912/1		1912/1	San Francisco	"	"						5' 3"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	"	14/17	"	14, 17

CLASS C-2

Herbert C. Gillis
Franklin D. Withers
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Calais, France

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12														
												NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
												Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	625120	101																							
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

(Class D.)

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	By Self	1/10/10	-	-	-	-	Second J. K. Lincoln Washington, D. C. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	Index finger Rt hand missing	5 1	Ruddy	Bl	Index finger Rt hand missing	Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug 1913	Barcelona	July 7, 1917
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Robert C. Gillis
Franklin Q. White
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

NOTE—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or incites to violence, or who advocates or foments the unlawful acquisition of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or enterprise and directing influence in or opposition to organized government, or who disseminates the specific doctrine of property, or who advocates or incites to theft, invasion, or preparation of the unlawful acquiring or killing of any individual or individuals, either of specific individuals or of officers, government, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Downloaded from <http://ajphaphysocpharm.sagepub.com/> at 10:06 11 November 2014

the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black) ⁴ / ₄	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *2/100*

[illegible]
$$\begin{array}{r} 439 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1917
OFFICE
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Calais Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		
1	NIC 631	Reed	Heater	31	F	S Nurse	English	Canada	English	Canada following name	N.B.	Mother, Anna Reed
2	CS 294	Crossman	John	28	M	M Laborer				Reuben N. S.		Reuben N. S.
3	CS 294	Crossman	Ullie	19	F	M Nurse				Reuben N. S.		Reuben N. S.
4	SS 625	Crawford	Frene	18	F	S Operator			Scotch	Blackville N.B.		Blackville N.B.
5	NIC 638	Budd	Eunice	19	F	S Stenographer			English	St. Stephen		St. Stephen
6	NIC 640	Fraser	Getchell	52	M	S Seaman			Scotch	St. John N.B.		St. John N.B.
7	CS 294	Fitzgerald	Charles	17	M	S Laborer			Irish	St. John N.B.		St. John N.B.
8	SS 636	Egger	Louis	29	M	S			English			
9	SS 646	White	James	20	M	S			French			
10	SS 649	Le Blanc	Reuben	42	M	M			English	Little Burgess		Little Burgess
11		Benford	Enoch M.	27	M	S Mechanic	English			St. George N.B.		St. George N.B.
12	SS 651	Gray	John	35	M	M Carpenter				St. George N.B.		St. George N.B.
13	SS 651	Gray	Ella	30	F	M Nurse				St. George N.B.		St. George N.B.
14		NOT USED	ISABELLE	18	F	S Clerk				St. Stephen		St. Stephen
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intends to return to country where he came, after completing his stay in the United States.	Whether, after intending to become a citizen of the United States, he is in possession of a license or permit for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Y	Self	100%	1908/11 Concord N.H. July 1911	No address	No permanent	Y	No	No	No	Good	56	Dark Br	Grey	Tone	Canada	Rolling Run	N.B.	
2	Y		85%	No			Y					54	Dark Br	Br			Rolling Run	N.B.	
3	Y		25%				Y					59	Dark Br	Blue			Rolling Run	N.B.	
4	Y		15%		Cousin Minnie Preston Hoodland, Me	Y	Good days	No				53	Dark Br	Brown			Blackville	N.B.	
5	Y		20%		No address	No permanent	Y					55	Dark Br	Blue			Blackville	N.B.	
6	Y		53%	1913/10/15/1915	Cousin Arthur Louisa		No					57	Dark Br	Blue			Blackville	N.B.	
7	Y		40%	No	235-23 Ave, San Francisco, Cal		Y					53	Dark Br	Br			Blackville	N.B.	
8	Y		350%		Friend Philip Godet 204 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass	Y	Good days	No				56	Dark Br	Grey			Blackville	N.B.	
9	Y		25%		No address	Y	Good days	No				53	Dark Br	Br			Blackville	N.B.	
10	Y		75%	1915/10/15/1916	Mr. March	Y	Good days	No				510	Dark Br	Blue			Blackville	N.B.	
11	Y		200%	1908/11/1916	Mass May	No permanent	Y					55	Dark Br	Br			Blackville	N.B.	
12	Y		25%	No		Y	Good days	No				57	Dark Br	Blue			Blackville	N.B.	
13	Y	Husband	20%	No		Y	Good days	No				55	Dark Br	Blue			Blackville	N.B.	
14	Self		No		Boarding House-Fred Russell	Perm.						54	Dark Br	Br			Blackville	N.B.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Franklin P. Dutcher
Herbert G. Dutcher

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Franklin C. Dutcher
Herbert C. Gillet
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Salav July 27, 17* *Foot* *July 27, 17*
2 " " 28, 17 " " 28, 17
3 " " 28, 17 " " 28, 17
4 " *May 5, 17* " *May 5, 17*
5 " *Aug 11, 17* " *Aug 11, 17*
6 " " 14, 17 " " 14, 17
7 " " 14, 17 " " 14, 17
8 " *May 16, 17* " *May 16, 17*
9 " *May 19, 17* " *May 19, 17*
10 " " 19, 17 " " 19, 17
11 " *Aug 20, 17* " *Aug 20, 17*
12 " *May 23, 17* " *May 23, 17*
13 " " 23, 17 " " 23, 17
14 " *Aug 3, 1917* " *Aug 3, 1917*
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied from 12013

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER Alton

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Ca
1	<i>2nd class. arriving 1/14/14</i> <i>McIntosh V</i> <i>Kathlyn R.</i>	<i>20.</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Scotland Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father James McIntosh</i> <i>39 Balfour St. Glasgow</i> <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i>	<i>Consul General</i> <i>London</i> <i>W. J. ...</i> <i>Port.</i>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Clayton, NY, MONTH OF August, 1917. Class B

OVER (

C.S. & Canada Steamship Lines

CLASS B.

Thomas R. Hughes
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12									
												NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
No. 1	1	Kennedy	Bernard C.	29	m	Clerk	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.	Schenectady, N.Y.	Schenectady, N.Y.								
" 2	2	Riddell	Harold Riddell	22	m	Student	"	"	English	U.S.	Mass.	Mass.								
" 3	3	Thompson	James C.	34	m	Blacksmith	"	"	Scott	U.S.	Mass.	Mass.								
" 4	4	Thompson	Mary C.	34	f	Housewife	"	"	Scott	U.S.	Mass.	Mass.								
" 5	5	Conway	nat. 2319 1136-378	36	m	has been residing in Canada since May 1914	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"								
" 6	6	Smart	E. Hodgson	44	m	Teacher	"	"	English	U.S.	Ohio	Ohio								
" 7	7	Cowan	Arthur	36	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Scott	U.S.	Ohio	Ohio								
" 8	8	Budour	E. Li	40	m	Teacher	"	"	Canada	U.S.	Ohio	Ohio								
" 9	9	Deir	Agnes	32	f	Housewife	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Ohio	Ohio								
" 10	10	Leir	Francis	26	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"								
" 11	11	Bishop	William C.	23	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7* Class *C-2*.

(OVER)

MONTH OF													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, and the quality, and amount, of the passage.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Has he father or mother or child born in United States or born in foreign country and has he ever been naturalized in United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote, or whether he is under disability, or whether he is under disability, in United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	yes	Self \$400	yes	Oct. 1916 1st time July 28/17	Wife Lilla Kennedy 519 Carey St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Med. br. blue	None	Canada Amnongau Ont.	Clayton	July 30/17	G.C.F.	July 30/17							
2	no	Self \$35	yes	July 28/17	Wife Lilla Kennedy 519 Carey St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. br. blue	"	" Cohasset Ont.	"	July 30/17	G.C.F.	July 30/17							
3	no	Self \$3	yes	July 28/17	Wife Lilla Kennedy 519 Carey St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	1	"	"	" Cohasset Ont.	"	July 30/17	G.C.F.	July 30/17							
4	no	Self \$3	yes	July 28/17	Wife Lilla Kennedy 519 Carey St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med. br. blue	None	Canada Kinsley Ont.	Clayton	July 30/17	G.C.F.	July 30/17							
5	yes	Self \$19	yes	July 28/17	Wife Lilla Kennedy 519 Carey St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med. br. blue	None	Canada Kinsley Ont.	Clayton	July 30/17	G.C.F.	July 30/17							
6	yes	Self \$40	yes	July 28/17	Wife Lilla Kennedy 519 Carey St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med. br. blue	None	England Almwick England	Clayton	July 30/17	G.C.F.	July 30/17							
7	yes	Self \$3	yes	July 28/17	Wife Lilla Kennedy 519 Carey St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	14	Med. br. blue	None	Canada Kinsley Ont.	Clayton	July 30/17	G.C.F.	July 30/17							
8	yes	Self \$2	yes	July 28/17	Wife Lilla Kennedy 519 Carey St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med. br. blue	None	Canada Kinsley Ont.	Clayton	July 30/17	G.C.F.	July 30/17							
9	no	Self \$50	yes	July 28/17	Wife Lilla Kennedy 519 Carey St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. br. blue	None	Canada Kinsley Ont.	Clayton	July 30/17	G.C.F.	July 30/17							
10	no	Self \$5	yes	July 28/17	Wife Lilla Kennedy 519 Carey St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. br. blue	"	" Kinsley Ont.	"	"	"	"							
11	no	Self \$15	yes	July 28/17	Wife Lilla Kennedy 519 Carey St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med. br. blue	"	" Kinsley Ont.	"	"	"	"							

G.C.F. Geronque and Clayton King, D.G. Henry Carpenter.
C.S.L. Canada Steamship Lines.
M.C.P. Metal Coal "Ruth R." owned by Henry, Louis & Co.
H.L.

Subscribed by Thomas P Haynes
 day 9th 1894
 11-413
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C - 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the Regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

NYC
10225
NYC
10226

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of a city before citizen
1	Bond Angus F.	39	m	None	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada, Ont. 103 Bond St. Clayton, N.Y.	Mrs E. C. Clayton, 103 Bond St. Clayton, N.Y.	Clayton, N.Y.	
2	Bond Elizabeth E.	49	f	None	"	"	"	"	James M. Bond, Kingston Station, Ont. Canada	"	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

21

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1917.

C.S.L. Comenda Steamship Lines Ltd.

CLASS E

	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	Permanently	Undecided	No	No	
2	English	No	Permanently	Undecided	No	No	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who have permanent residences of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, and final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1894.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and enforcing discipline in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or property of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Cape Vincent. N.Y.* ,

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

"Class C-2"

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, store, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of SSO, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to remain in the United States for permanent residence, or whether coming to remain in the United States for a temporary period.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	20	yes	1914	Watertown	7/18/17	husband Agnes Keegan	no	no	no	no	Good	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	"	"	15	"	"	"	7/7/17	404 Arsenal St. Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	20	"	1914	"	7/9/17	1013 Academy St. Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	20	"	1912	"	7/14/17	531 Washington St. Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	22	"	1914	Watertown	7/20/17	wife Mary Mosher	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	8	"	1914	Watertown	7/18/17	husband George Blakely	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

8

CLASS C-2

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

W.D.L.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north). ✓	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,		
In Transit	_____	=
Tourists	_____	=
Residents of United States	_____	=
Total	_____	<i>None</i>

[illegible]
$$\begin{array}{r} 439 \\ \hline 17 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. State. City or town.
N-4-C 10127	McDermott, Sadie	20	F	Domestic	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Wolfe Island	Father) Patrick McDermott Wolfe Island, Ont., Canada	N.Y. Cape Vincent
N-4-C 10128	McDermott, Marion	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N-4-C 10130	Austin, Elmer	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Perth Road	Father) Lewis Austin Perth Road, Ont., Canada	Watertown
N-4-C 10100	Staley, Mrs. Edith	43	F	none	"	"	Irish	Barriefield	Son in Law) Samuel Belwa Barriefield, Ont., Canada	Mich. Detroit
5	NOT USED									
P.O. Order 5746756	Miller, Louella	24	F	Domestic	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada 1 eth	Grand F.) George Miller Perth Ontario Canada	N.Y. Rochester
7	See Montreal File No 11047 - Rochester No 124/33 - July 28 th 1917									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	yes self	15 th no	—	—	Mrs. Alfred J. Jengrensel Cape Vincent N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5' 8"	Dark Blue	Canada Wolfe Island	Cape Vincent	8/11/17	Motor Ferry	8/11/17
2	"	12 th "	—	—	Mrs. W. A. Casler Cape Vincent N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Blue	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	28 th "	—	—	G. F. J. Samuel Mc Bride 525 Arsenal St. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Fair	"	Battersea	8/18/17	"	8/18/17
4	"	150 th "	—	Difficult times visiting	Daughter Helen Charles Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Wolfe Island	5/12/17	"	5/12/17
5																
6	yes self	30 th no	—	—	Father) George Miller Dore St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Canada	Ernestown	2/15/17	Stage	7/28/17
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS E

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

11/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Kilham	John	30	M	Reading on appeal.			1100 S 11th		July 31	
2		Schwartz	Elly	28	F	do						
3		"	Gertrude	2		do						
4		Hana	Chen	44	M	do					Aug. 1	
5		"	George	12		do						
6		Stellang	Eva	46	F	do						
7		Rixlebrook	Wm J.	52	M	do						
8		Robinson	Clifford	15		do			183			
9		Schimmery	Wilhelm	75		do						
10		"	Amelia	62	F	do						
11		Riguel	Juan	42	M	do						
12		"	Pedro	9		do						
13		"	Catalina	35	F	do						
14		"	Mina	7		do						
15		Fojado	Estevan	29	M	do						
16		"	Renia	28	F	do						
17		"	Guari	4	M	do						
18		"	Eliza	72	F	do						
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

50

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

1

PER

Allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Canadian.
1	<i>Mc</i> <i>bet 131</i> <i>Barton</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mphunter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Barton</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Mich*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*7*

Class "D"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any manner in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		<i>Joseph 150</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Edw. Carter, 2244</i>	<i>Jackson St., Chicago</i>	<i>all no no no no no no no no</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>usual</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Dalton</i>	<i>CPK, July</i>	<i>Montreal, 1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>July 26</i>	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CP&N—CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R. CO.
CLASS B.

William Fair
Immigrant Inspector—*Chargé*
Halter R. Brooks

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	160	Annually	Yes	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful securing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER *Landmark Pacific (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
CP 3310 1937	Mac Intosh	Jamieson	20														
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

Class F

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, company, or firm, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>			<i>Friend Sarah Oatuck 244 East Ave Detroit Mich</i>	<i>no woman got in</i>			<i>57 ft</i>	<i>Hobbs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Keir</i>	<i>CPR</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Metzgers</i>	<i>May 13</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CPR—Canadian Pacific R. T. Co.

Oliver Farn
Immigrant Inspector—*Charge*

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Canadian.
1	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Mathew James McFergus, 25</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich*, MONTH OF *August 24*, 1917

Class "B"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes—</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Parents born in United States? <small>(If not, in what country, and whether one or both of them were ever admitted to citizenship?)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any manner the cause of any foreign government or in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Det. Husband - George Louis</i>	<i>Det. Husband - George Louis</i>						<i>5 ft 11 in</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>July 1917</i>	<i>Olympic July 30</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Printed and Published by the Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

Oliver Fink
Immigrant Inspector

Charles E. ...
Charge

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time when intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	10	Permanently	For us no	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is engaged in organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of public authority, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any District, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government, by force or violence, or by any other means, or by any other organized government, by force or violence, or by any other means, or by any other organized government, by force or violence, or by any other means.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether Canadian.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Country.	State.	City or Town.		
MC 64174	Barton	Elizabeth	43			farmer			Wales	Irish	Wales	London		London				
MC 60692	Luzzotte	Thomas	21						Wales	Irish	Wales	London		London				
MC 54802	Luzzotte	Robert	3						Wales	Irish	Wales	London		London				
MC 54802	Colley	Edward L	27						Wales	Irish	Wales	London		London				
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sept*, MONTH OF *Aug 24*, 1917 *Class B.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, company, or other organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The K. P. 7. The P. O. L. 8. The S. O. L. 9. The G. O. P. 10. The U. S. A.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Y	husb	1914	Chgo Del	1914	Edw. Benton, 7244					56 1/2	fair	brn	gr	Wales	Indegat	1917	July 26	1917	
2	"	self	50	"	1917	John - Arnold					55	med	brn	blu	"	"	1917	Aug 2	"	
3	"	mother	No	"	"	Father					"	fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	self	100	1917	1917	Penningshaw - 770					56	med	"	gray	Wales	Indegat	1917	Aug 7	1917	

3
CPR - CANADIAN PORT OF ENTRY
42R - FROM THE U. S. CO.

CLASS B.

John Smith
Immigrant Inspector

Haller R. B. Smith
Fred E. Boerger

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

46															
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
MC 90	Holf	38	f	unm		Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation		Mich	Detroit		
Debarred	Ozyka	20	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
88357	Gorin	17	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Huetberg	29	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Javorko	22	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Olezewski	38	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
510 11 94	Vidovich	20	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
510 11 89	Tierney	44	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Depaspe	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
MC 63280	Meldrum	26	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
400 737	Green	30	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
4051	Rambow	32	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
MC 5152	Demuto	24	f			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
22 95 913	Falb	65	f			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	S. Neff	38	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
400 741	Collie	27	f			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
MC 427716	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	no relation					
Debarred	Miguel	47	m			Ukraine	U								

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug* ²⁴, 191*1*

Chas. C.

- Grand Frank R. K. Co.
- General Central A. & Co.
- William Central A. & Co.
- Cash R. K. Co.
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- White Star S. Lines

CLASS C

Glewin Frick
Immigrant Inspector. Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Detroit Michigan*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
		<i>Hardie</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>up</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson BC</i>	<i>From Law Wilkins Roader 357 Wellington St. Hamilton Ont</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detrait</i>
		<i>Willart</i>	<i>Lucien</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labors</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Chatham</i>	<i>no relations</i>		
		<i>Shameorian</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>				<i>Turkey</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Hamidoo</i>	<i>Hamidoo Ont</i>		
		<i>Breynaert</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labors</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Chatham</i>	<i>no relations</i>		
		<i>Brein</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>										
		<i>Moore</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>hand</i>			<i>Panama</i>	<i>Panama</i>		<i>Croighton Mich</i>			
		<i>Corrach</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mechanic</i>			<i>Austria</i>			<i>Montreal</i>	<i>John St. Mellet Mich, P.Q.</i>		
		<i>Seducker</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labors</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Edwardsburg</i>	<i>Chatham Ont</i>		
		<i>Richards</i>	<i>Joseph Francis</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>stationary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Stewart BC</i>	<i>no relations</i>		
		<i>Habbing</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>cook</i>			<i>England</i>			<i>London Ont</i>	<i>Edwardsburg Toronto Ont</i>	<i>Ches</i>	<i>Bayton</i>
		<i>Shorburghs</i>	<i>Jules</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>manufactory</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>774 Yonge St Toronto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
		<i>Logie</i>	<i>Alfont</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labors</i>						<i>Cambr</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detrait</i>
		<i>Canneite</i>	<i>Aphele</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>										
		<i>Blecher</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>dealer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Windsor</i>			
		<i>Blecher</i>	<i>Sora</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>									
		<i>Seifinger</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>paperman</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>between Law Joffe Shipley 300 St. Corrado Ont</i>		
		<i>Volvoert</i>	<i>Carmelle</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labors</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Paincourt</i>	<i>no relations</i>		
		<i>Poliapulas</i>	<i>Christos</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>		<i>St. John Poliofulas, 43</i>	<i>St. John Poliofulas, 43</i>		
		<i>Gloz</i>	<i>Farol</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Hamidoo</i>	<i>no relations</i>		
		<i>Zatakoy</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Russia</i>			<i>Toronto</i>			
		<i>Keyring</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labors</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Chatham</i>			
		<i>Belchunas</i>	<i>Hyndler</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>molder</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Toronto</i>			
		<i>Markovitz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>tailor</i>				<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>			
		<i>Segrator</i>	<i>Freome</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labors</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Father Lammorgras, Belgium</i>		
		<i>Gooshell</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>								<i>Father Lammorgras, Belgium</i>		
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August* 27, 1917

Chas. C. 11

[illegible]

20

507 - H. R. R. Co.
C.P.O. - Canada's Empire F. & C.
C.P.O. - Dominion General A. & C.
C.P.O. - H. R. R. Co.
D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Y. Oliva Fuchs
Immigrant Inspector.
- Charge

Fred E. Bolmer
Alexand. M. Joy
Charles Ege
McGowan
F. W. Cunningham

CLASS C 5/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Copyright 1913
by the
U. S. Government

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *St. Louis, Mo.*

SHEET NO. 48												12																	
1												11		12															
NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
Family Name. Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.					
Debarred												33		m		Labourer		y		Canada		Scottish		Edinburgh		Edinburgh		Edinburgh	
Mackenzie												27		f		housewife		y		English		Canada		Toronto		Toronto		Toronto	
Moulton												34		f		housewife		y		English		Canada		Toronto		Toronto		Toronto	
Thompson												29		m		farmer		y		French		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Vigie												22		f		housewife		y		Irish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Riott												31		m		farmer		y		Irish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
McLean												12		m		student		y		English		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
McLean												30		m		contractor		y		English		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Abbott												30		f		housewife		y		Scottish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Abbott												35		f		housewife		y		English		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Harpur												34		m		carpenter		y		French		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Just												35		m		printer		y		Scottish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Woodrow												24		m		engineer		y		English		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Leis												27		f		housewife		y		Irish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Hallam												26		m		agent		y		Irish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Sieker												68		m		housewife		y		Scottish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Atcher												27		f		housewife		y		English		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Loxton												27		f		housewife		y		Scottish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Samervell												35		m		miner		y		Irish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Malcolm												40		m		holder		y		Scottish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Clarkin												23		m		printer		y		Irish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
McKendie												28		f		housewife		y		English		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Dwrey												65		f		housewife		y		Irish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Loxcombe												45		m		housewife		y		Scottish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Manchiter												27		f		waitress		y		English		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Armin												70		m		housewife		y		Irish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Call												30		f		housewife		y		Scottish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Smeltzer												34		m		clerk		y		English		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Mann												25		f		housewife		y		Irish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Smith												33		m		saleslady		y		English		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	
Saylor												33		f		housewife		y		Irish		Canada		Quebec		Quebec		Quebec	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug. 11*, 191*7*

Class C

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	L.P.C.	200	1910	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 3/4	55	5 3/4	br bl	Canada	St. John	7-24-17	Wichy	July 25	
2	"	800	1913	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 10	fr	brs gr	"	England	London	1917	St. John	July 25	
3	"	100	1906	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 6	"	br bl	"	Canada	Montreal	1917	St. John	July 25	
4	"	25	1908	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 5 1/2	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
5	"	1	1912	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	4 10	bl	br	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
6	"	2	1913	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 3	fr	br	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
7	Mother	-	1912	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 8 1/2	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
8	self	70	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 5	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
9	husb	10	1912	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 5	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
10	self	10	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 5	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
11	"	200	1913	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 7	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
12	"	100	1913	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 1	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
13	"	?	1913	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 7	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
14	"	150	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 7 1/2	"	gray	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
15	"	10	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 3	"	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
16	"	300	1913	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 7	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
17	"	200	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 10	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
18	"	100	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 3	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
19	"	20	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 8	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
20	"	20	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 11	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
21	"	3	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 4 1/2	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
22	"	25	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 3	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
23	"	100	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 3	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
24	"	30	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 3	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
25	"	200	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 0	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
26	"	32	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 7	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
27	"	50	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 6	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
28	"	30	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 10	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
29	"	13	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 5	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	
30	"	10	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Alfred Jeffrey	5 7 1/2	red	brs	"	"	St. John	1917	St. John	July 25	

26

5509 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
5510 - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
5511 - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
5512 - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
5513 - Lakesville & Detroit Ferry Co.
5514 - Lakes R. R. Co.

W. Cunningham
John J. Cunningham
Charles J. Cunningham
George J. Cunningham

CLASS C - 2

	Able to read what language or, if exception claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States				
1	English	no	permanent	no	no	no	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Slaves No	"	"	"	"	"	
8	English	no	permanent	no	no	no	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	2 years permanent	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distastes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in favor of or against the United States government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	
457781		Souglas	Alexander	15	f	telephone operator	Y	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Mr. J. Souglas, 130	Mich	Detroit								
457782		Subpet	Ernest	18	f	saleslady	"	"	"	German	"	Edenwood	Father Henry Subpet.	"	"								
457783		Cornfoot	Bodie	37	f	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	W. Elgin	Mr. W. Cornfoot	"	"								
457784		Melburn	John	30	m	hand	Am	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Mr. W. Melburn	"	"								
457785		Mallard	Sadie	30	f	nurse	Y	Y	"	English	"	London	Mr. W. Mallard	"	"								
457786		Elmore	Arman	32	m	auto	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	London	Mr. W. Elmore	"	"								
457787		Gyan	Beckie	26	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. W. Gyan	"	"								
457788		Grown	Sarah	77	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. W. Grown	"	"								
457789		Schwartz	Lilly	28	f	tailor	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mr. W. Schwartz	"	"								
457790		Schwartz	Leah	2	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. W. Schwartz	"	"								
457791		Juchanan	Jan	45	f	nurse	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Juchanan	"	"								
457792		Juchanan	William	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. W. Juchanan	"	"								
457793		Juchanan	Agnes	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. W. Juchanan	"	"								
457794		Juchanan	Robert	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. W. Juchanan	"	"								
457795		Watt	James M	30	m	architect	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. W. Watt	"	"								
457796		Melliker	Clayde	19	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. W. Melliker	"	"								
457797		Sater	Amelia	32	f	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mr. W. Sater	"	"								
457798		Craig	George	40	m	salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Craig	"	"								
457799		Gauer	Pearl	23	f	stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Gauer	"	"								
457800		Johnston	Margaret	50	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Johnston	"	"								
457801		Hana	John	40	m	laborer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	London	Mr. W. Hana	"	"								
457802		Hana	John	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. W. Hana	"	"								
457803		Over	Edith	28	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mr. W. Over	"	"								
457804		Over	Edward	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. W. Over	"	"								
457805		Matthewson	Eliza	22	f	student	Y	Y	"	"	"	London	Mr. W. Matthewson	"	"								
457806		Hetcher	James	41	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457807		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457808		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457809		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457810		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457811		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457812		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457813		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457814		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457815		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457816		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457817		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457818		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457819		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457820		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457821		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457822		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457823		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457824		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457825		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457826		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457827		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457828		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457829		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
457830		Hetcher	James	25	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. W. Hetcher	"	"								
NOT USED																							

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug 24*, 1917

Class C-2

(OVER)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.															
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																						
1	self	100	1914	1914	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	Canada Windsor	Windsor	7-30-17	CTR	July 30															
2	"	100	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" Bluewood	"	"	"	" 30															
3	"	50	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 8"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 30															
4	"	12	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" Oldham	"	"	"	" 31															
5	"	300	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" Oruden	"	"	"	" 31															
6	"	13	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" Loria	"	"	"	" 31															
7	"	20	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
8	"	10	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
9	"	36	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
10	"	100	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
11	"	100	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
12	"	100	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
13	"	100	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
14	"	100	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
15	"	100	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
16	"	100	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
17	"	125	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
18	"	5	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
19	"	500	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
20	"	3	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
21	"	12	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
22	"	100	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
23	"	100	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
24	"	100	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
25	"	25	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
26	"	100	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
27	"	30	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
28	"	150	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
29	"	150	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															
30	"	100	1917	1917	See Mr. Margaret L. Holmes		5' 7"	brn	" McKelvey	"	"	"	" 31															

500 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
200 - Canadian National R. R. Co.
100 - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
50 - Chicago & Detroit Ferry Co.
25 - Chicago & Detroit Ferry Co.

Oliver Fitch
Immigrant Inspector
Charge
CLASS C-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *St. Louis, Mo.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
49592	1	Hendrick	Edwood	67	m	matchmaker		Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Long Laughlin Hendrick London Ont	Mich	St. Louis
49594	2	Hendrick	Margaret	67	f	none		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
49596	3	Sarnoff	Harry	15	m	printer		"	English	"	"	Maxwell Mather Sarnoff St. Louis Ont	"	"
49597	4	Shaw	May	32	f	none		"	Irish	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49598	5	Mills	Edith	12	f	"		"	English	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49599	6	McGuire	Fathleen	26	f	waitress		"	Irish	Canada	London	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49600	7	Curran	James	43	m	laborer		"	Irish	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49601	8	Hendman	Mable	53	f	none		"	English	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49602	9	Spidel	Robert John	27	m	machinist		"	German	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49603	10	Taylor	Samuel	69	m	farmer		"	English	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49604	11	Taylor	Angelina	70	f	none		"	"	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49605	12	Callahan	Adrew	64	m	bricklayer		"	Irish	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49606	13	Patterson	Eva	27	f	student		"	"	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49607	14	Graham	Laura	32	f	"		"	Scotch	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49608	15	May	Sarah Helen	28	f	none		"	"	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49609	16	Parent	Edna	19	f	"		"	French	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49610	17	Leathersdale	Anna	24	f	"		"	Irish	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49611	18	Doyle	Mary	58	f	housewife		"	Irish	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49612	19	Marlo	Elizabeth	64	f	none		"	English	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49613	20	Nelson	Esther	29	f	supervisor		"	"	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49614	21	Furke	Lorana	47	f	none		"	"	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49615	22	Smith	Charles	38	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49616	23	Beaty	Frances	19	f	student		"	"	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49617	24	Wynn	Sarah	34	f	none		"	"	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49618	25	Clements	Jack	26	m	officer		"	Irish	Canada	London	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49619	26	MacDonald	Martha	47	f	none		"	English	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49620	27	Maror	Andrew J.	36	m	clerk		"	Irish	Canada	London	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49621	28	Walker	Fannie Ann	57	f	none		"	German	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49622	29	Burger	Mary L.	67	f	"		"	English	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"
49623	30	Finney	John	47	m	laborer		"	Irish	"	"	James J. Shaw St. Louis Ont	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 21*, 1917

COVER

[illegible]

- Frank Frank R. R. Co.
- Canadian National R. R. Co.
- Erie Railroad R. R. Co.
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- A. J. Bennett & Detroit Ferry Co.
- R. R. Co.

CLASS

CLASS C - 2

G. Olin Fair
 Henry 2 Reppy
 Alexander M. Dwyer
 Robert Cunningham
 James H. Cunningham
 Robert Cunningham
 Alexander M. Dwyer
 Immigrant Inspector
 Chas. W. Cunningham
 2

26	
27	W.
28	5/4
29	6/4
30	30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

6.3 mm (48 mm). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(*Column 5 (Married or single).*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9 (Race or people).*)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed :

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

QUANTITATIVE AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sever members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
MC 111	1	Lumbutus	George	30	f	none		German	Canada	Halifax	Victoria, B.C.	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	Mich	Detroit
under 16		Lumley	George	13	"	"	"	English	"	London	London	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	Mich	Detroit
acc mother		Powe	George J.	47	m	accountant	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 63724	2	Feller	Louis M.	37	f	none	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	Ill	Chicago
MC 4323	3	Boone	Alphonse	31	m	labourer	"	French	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	Mich	Detroit
MC 49606	4	Taylor	Thomas	23	f	stenographer	"	Scotch	"	London	London	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 43417	5	Train	Samuel O.	23	m	labourer	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 54838	6	Jarrett	Mary	51	f	none	"	English	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
under 16		Hardie	James	4	m	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
acc mother		Hardie	James	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 49609	7	Beck	Ella	34	f	"	"	French	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 49608	8	Matthews	Robert	22	m	accountant	"	English	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 49608	9	Ringler	Henry E.	24	m	labourer	"	German	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 49608	10	Montgomery	Bessie	20	f	stenographer	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 49608	11	Hargrave	Edith	49	f	none	"	English	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 49608	12	Sheppy	William	65	m	labourer	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	Ill	Chicago
MC 61427	13	Nicholson	Pearl	25	f	none	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	Mich	Detroit
MC 49613	14	Moran	Louise	37	f	stenographer	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 43419	15	Poulsen	Marceline	41	f	labourer	"	French	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 43420	16	Williams	William George	23	m	mechanic	"	English	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 43421	17	Conner	Lila	37	f	none	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 43422	18	Stinson	Thomas	24	m	labourer	"	Irish	"	London	London	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 43423	19	Mills	Lula	21	f	student	"	English	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 43424	20	Gerrard	Raymond E.	43	m	labourer	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 43425	21	Spencer	Arthur W.	25	m	contractor	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 43426	22	Hilde	Clifford	19	m	labourer	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 43427	23	McConkey	Matilda	43	f	labourer	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 43428	24	Powe	Eleanor	21	f	clerk	"	English	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 43429	25	Campbell	Charles M.	31	m	operator	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Halifax	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
MC 43430	26	Mantley	James	31	m	labourer	"	English	"	London	London	Father John Lumbutus, Victoria, B.C.	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

Class B 2

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any consular agent, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and com- plete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	self	self	100	1914	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
2	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
3	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
4	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
5	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
6	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
7	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
8	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
9	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
10	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
11	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
12	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
13	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
14	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
15	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
16	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
17	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
18	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
19	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
20	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
21	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
22	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
23	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
24	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
25	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
26	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
27	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
28	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
29	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									
30	"	"	100	1917	Michigan					57	red	brn	blue	Canada	Halifax	Aug 17	1917									

29

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian National R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Great Lakes & Detroit Ferry Co.
K. R. Co.

CLASS C - 2

John H. Rethings
Immigrant Inspector
Chase

25
26
27
28
29
30

14-213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Stuart, Michigan*

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan																
1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.				
									Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
386	McIntyre	Minnie	38	f	practical nurse	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Boothville	Father, John Mc McIntyre	Boothville, Ont	Mich	Detroit			
387	Grace	Anna	25	"	Seamstress	"	English	"	Boothville	Father, George Grace	Boothville, Ont	"	"			
388	Fidd	Alfred	23	"	m clerk	"	"	"	Boothville	Father, George Fidd	Boothville, Ont	"	"			
389	Cornell	Alice	50	f	food worker	"	"	"	Boothville	Father, George Cornell	Boothville, Ont	"	"			
390	Baldwin	Ernest G	23	m	iron worker	"	"	"	Boothville	Father, George Baldwin	Boothville, Ont	"	"			
391	Baldwin	Etta M	20	f	" none	"	"	"	Boothville	Father, George Baldwin	Boothville, Ont	"	"			
392	Gillis	Samuel A	28	m	spalman	"	Scotch	"	Boothville	Father, George Gillis	Boothville, Ont	"	"			
393	Squire	Mary	26	f	iron worker	"	English	"	Boothville	Father, George Squire	Boothville, Ont	Ohio	Chillicothe			
394	Okary	James	23	m	mechanic	"	Irish	"	Boothville	Father, George Okary	Boothville, Ont	Mich	Pasford			
395	Johnston	Anna	63	f	iron worker	"	English	"	Boothville	Father, George Johnston	Boothville, Ont	"	Detroit			
396	Sennedy	Anna	18	"	seamstress	"	Scotch	"	Boothville	Father, George Sennedy	Boothville, Ont	"	"			
397	Bel	David Martin	22	m	Iron maker	"	"	"	Boothville	Father, George Bel	Boothville, Ont	"	"			
398	Tarrish	Merle	25	"	mechanical engineer	"	"	"	Boothville	Father, George Tarrish	Boothville, Ont	"	"			
399	Carnes	Gladys	20	f	iron worker	"	English	"	Boothville	Father, George Carnes	Boothville, Ont	Ohio	Findlay			
400	Cunor	John M	23	m	iron worker	"	Irish	"	Boothville	Father, George Cunor	Boothville, Ont	Mich	Detroit			
401	Wilson	William H	51	"	mechanic	"	English	"	Boothville	Father, George Wilson	Boothville, Ont	"	"			
402	Martyn	Flora	31	f	" none	"	Irish	"	Boothville	Father, George Martyn	Boothville, Ont	"	Spring Harbor			
403	Long	Robert Huntington	28	m	ship checker	"	English	"	Boothville	Father, George Long	Boothville, Ont	"	Detroit			
404	Rowan	Fredrick H	21	"	student	"	Irish	"	Boothville	Father, George Rowan	Boothville, Ont	"	"			
405	Thompson	Jacqueline	15	f	" none	"	Scotch	"	Boothville	Father, George Thompson	Boothville, Ont	Ill	Washington			
406	Cunor	Esther	46	"	" none	"	Irish	"	Boothville	Father, George Cunor	Boothville, Ont	Ill	Chicago			
407	Feller	Olin G	31	f	" none	"	English	"	Boothville	Father, George Feller	Boothville, Ont	Mich	Detroit			
408	Nikinson	Samuel F	7	m	" none	"	"	"	Boothville	Father, George Nikinson	Boothville, Ont	Ill	Chicago			
409	Mineham	Margaret	39	f	" none	"	"	"	Boothville	Father, George Mineham	Boothville, Ont	Mich	Detroit			
410	Chivell	Lora	32	m	butcher	"	"	"	Boothville	Father, George Chivell	Boothville, Ont	"	"			
411	Pile	Eliza	81	f	food worker	"	"	"	Boothville	Father, George Pile	Boothville, Ont	"	"			
412	Leck	Mary A	44	"	" clerk	"	"	"	Boothville	Father, George Leck	Boothville, Ont	Ill	Chicago			
413	Lowrie	Ray G	28	m	" millwright	"	"	"	Boothville	Father, George Lowrie	Boothville, Ont	Mich	Jackson			
414	McManis	Emma D	24	f	" nurse	"	Scotch	"	Boothville	Father, George McManis	Boothville, Ont	"	Detroit			
415	Nikini	James	26	m	" decorator	"	Irish	"	Boothville	Father, George Nikini	Boothville, Ont	Mich	Springfield			
NOT USED																

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug 24*, 1917

MONTH OF												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate entity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an alien ship, or by means of a mail, express, or freight, or agree- ment, or by any other means, or by any other person, or																		

53 R -
CPR -
200 -
50 -
50 -
50 -

CLASS C + 2

G. John Fink
Immigrant Inspector

Fred E. Boermer
John H. Robinson
Halter & Thomas

(OVER)

	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 6	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	
21	Under 6	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 6	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 6	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	
24	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching (believed in or advocated) the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF *Shoet, Michigan*

What country,

CLASS C-2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

MONTH OF *Aug 24*, 191*7*

Case 62

COVER)

BAG	- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
COR	- Standard Oil Co.
DIC	- American National R. R. Co.
DIV	- Great Northern R. R. Co.
R & O	- Chicago & North Western R. R. Co.
MID	- Union Pacific R. R. Co.

Gordon Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Fred E. Boerner
 Wm. W. Bradford
 Alexander M. Darg
 J. H. Jones
 Robert C. ...

White Star SS Line. - SS *Franklin* **CLASS C**

Line	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	permanently	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	"	"	"	"	"
10	English	"	"	"	"	"
11	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	French	"	"	"	"	"
17	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	English	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful discrimination of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization out-lawing and teaching subverted or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful doctrine of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *10*

PORT OF *St. Louis, Mo.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
80 months under 14	<i>My Montreal file 11030, 11031</i>	<i>Darwick</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Yelp</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bro John Barwick</i>	<i>Hamilton Ont</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1917

(OVER)

[illegible]

/

9442 —

CLASS C 44-413

Olwin Frick
Immigrant Inspector. - Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.							
me 6429 sw 4138	Samuels	Jennie	50	f	housewife	None	Rumanian	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Hub. Max Samuels 435 Morning Ave. Toronto Hubt. Hs. Friedman, 256 Lincolt St. Toronto Ont	Mich. Detroit											
4138	Nax	Mollie	15	f	"	Yp	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago						
4138	Basalec	Archip	27	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich. Detroit						
4138	Lyndquist	Gustaf	38	m	former	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich. Little Rock						
4138	Lyndquist	Agnie	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Hultberg	Albert	26	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Jelles	Paula	30	f	housewife	None	Russian	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Hub. Sam. Jelles, 279 Main St. Toronto Ont	Mich. Detroit											
4138	Jelles	Tellie	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Jelles	Rosie	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Scarletto	Mary	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Ernst	Barbara	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	London	"	"	"	Mich. Detroit						
4138	Caramitara	Nathleen	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"						
4138	Rose	Annie	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"						
4138	Necktinger	Joseph	33	m	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	Russian	Polish	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"						
4138	Chumak	Nick	23	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	"	"	"	"						
4138	Schimming	Nicholas	75	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Marion	"	"	"	Calif. Hampton						
4138	Schimming	Annela	62	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Shon	Ida	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Mutyk	Amel	37	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Malik	Kopchek	27	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Chage	But H	59	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Jonas	Mary	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Philippoff	Georgi	33	m	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Greenwall	Joseph	25	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Walter	George	46	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Choorty	Charles	27	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Grunas	Travis	22	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Grunas	Mary	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Polowitchi	Pierre	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4138	Polowitchi	Sora	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

21

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug 24*, 191*7*

Class D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- sicality, or em- ployment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, ship, or other conveyance, whether or not licensed, so far as the United States is concerned.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"	self 100	No		Son Harry Sample 243 Kennedy St. Port Toronto, Ont. 430				good		5 5	00	bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	July 26
2	"	father 400	"		Father - John Max, 430 La Salle St. Chicago 811				"		"		bro blue		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 26
3	"	self 100	"						"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 26
4	Contract Laborer	100	No	1905 Chicago	James Stewart Little Rock 500				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
5	Contract Laborer	100	No		"				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
6	Contract Laborer	100	No		"				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
7	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister Kettie Salodowski 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
8	Contract Laborer	100	No		Aunt				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
9	Contract Laborer	100	No		"				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
10	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister Annie Forti, 550 Waverly St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
11	Contract Laborer	100	No		"				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
12	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Pietro Cucumato 253 Mitchell St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
13	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
14	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
15	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
16	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
17	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
18	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
19	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
20	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
21	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
22	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
23	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
24	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
25	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
26	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
27	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
28	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
29	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27
30	Contract Laborer	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Cook 117 Madison St. Detroit Mich.				"		"		bro		Prussia Pommern Baida	City	1905	Unknown	" 27

500
COP
MCH
DOR
AND
MAY

Alexander M. Joy
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
CLASS D.

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.																												
1	Polish	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Polish	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Polish	Yes	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Polish	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Polish	Yes	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Polish	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government; which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
under 16	Polowitch	Polowitch	14	m	n	none			Yug	Yug	Canada	St. William	no relations	Mich Detroit
Debarred	Polowitch	Jacob	10	m	n	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Trich	Emil	57	m	n	manufacturer			Germany	German	"	Windsor	Daughter, Alma Trich	"
Debarred	Trich	Frieda	57	f	n	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Smith	Pace	37	m	n	Laundress			England	English	"	London	no relations	Ill Chicago
Debarred	Manoff	Spis	20	m	n	Labour			Greece	Macedonian	"	Toronto	"	Mich Detroit
Debarred	Ridgard	Mora	34	f	n	clerk			Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	"	"
Debarred	Pegitis	Peter	24	m	n	carpenter			Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	"	"
Debarred	Saldetera	Leit	25	m	n	operator			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Etigson	Rebecca	64	f	n	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Chafetz	Pauline	21	f	n	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Normiczay	Semeter	53	m	n	Labour			Russian	"	"	Toronto	no relations	Mich Detroit
Debarred	Goethals	Romanie	44	f	n	none			Belgium	Hebrew	"	Cedar Rapids	no relations	"
Debarred	Bekling	Hanna	46	f	n	none			Germany	German	"	Toronto	no relations	"
Debarred	Napostaly	Andrey	32	m	n	Labour			Russian	"	"	Chatham	no relations	"
Debarred	White	Sam	20	m	n	none			"	"	"	St. George	no relations	"
Debarred	Germano	Joseph	25	m	n	merchant			Italy	Italian	"	London	no relations	"
Debarred	Germano	Lucie	17	f	n	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Piech	Jan	19	m	n	Labour			Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	"	"
Debarred	Piech	Stephanie	20	f	n	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Vakis	Maud	23	f	n	none			England	English	"	London	no relations	"
Debarred	Coake	Elizabeth	32	f	n	none			"	"	"	Toronto	no relations	"
Debarred	Sherrell	Emmanuel	53	m	n	carpenter			Italy	Italian	"	Chatham	no relations	Mich Detroit
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *August 20*, 191

COVER)

62
63
64
65
66
67
68

Alexander M. Joy
F. W. Cunningham Lane

CLASS D

[illegible]

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States. 1904, 27. Circulars, December 6, 1907.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and address.

Columns 14 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 111

PORT OF *St. Louis*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of a cit- izen
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
4161	<i>Craigie</i>	<i>Robert</i>	44	m	mechanic			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Joderich	<i>For Alex Craigie</i>	<i>Mich. St. Louis</i>			
775	<i>Sikallen</i>	<i>Frances M</i>	26	f	none			"	Irish	"	London	<i>John G. Sullivan, 45</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Sikallen</i>	<i>John H.</i>	2	m	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Grandfather</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Easton</i>	<i>George F</i>	27	m	mechanic			"	English	"	London	<i>John William Easton,</i>	<i>Mich. St. Louis</i>			
4175	<i>Porter</i>	<i>John F</i>	30	m	bookkeeper			"	"	"	Victoria BC	<i>John William Porter</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Phyllis M</i>	27	f	none			"	"	"	"	<i>John William Porter</i>	<i>"</i>			
770	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	21	m	clerk			"	English	"	London	<i>Mother Mary O'Brien</i>	<i>Mich. St. Louis</i>			
4176	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	39	m	salesman			"	English	"	Toronto	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Hugh H.</i>	42	m	carpenter			"	Irish	"	London	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	28	f	none			"	"	"	"	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Isabelle</i>	58	f	"			"	"	"	"	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	11	m	"			"	"	"	"	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Reid</i>	<i>David Allan</i>	26	m	mechanic			Scotch	"	"	Halifax	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	45	f	none			"	Irish	"	London	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Reid</i>	<i>David</i>	40	m	mechanic			Scotch	"	"	Halifax	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Lulu M</i>	40	f	none			"	English	"	"	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Patten</i>	<i>Ray</i>	38	m	conductor			Scotch	"	"	Medford	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	19	m	student			"	"	"	"	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	28	f	none			"	English	"	London	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Reid</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	mechanic			Scotch	"	"	London	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>James</i>	18	f	sewerer			"	"	"	Clifford	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Matel</i>	44	f	none			"	English	"	Toronto	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Joseph H.</i>	46	m	maker			"	"	"	"	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Joller</i>	<i>Ida</i>	41	f	none			Hebrew	"	"	"	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	31	f	accountant			"	English	"	"	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>May</i>	14	f	domestic			"	"	"	"	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Yane</i>	76	m	labourer			"	Macedonian	"	Toronto	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Yane</i>	76	m	"			"	"	"	"	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Idia</i>	27	f	"			"	"	"	"	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Idia</i>	27	f	"			"	"	"	"	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Idia</i>	27	f	"			"	"	"	"	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			
4176	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Idia</i>	27	f	"			"	"	"	"	<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>"</i>			

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Aug. 24, 1917

CLASS E

No. on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	self	200	1913	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
2	"	50	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					52	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
3	mother	"	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					52	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
4	self	100	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					510	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
5	"	100	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					52	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
6	husb	"	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					52	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
7	self	50	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
8	"	200	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
9	"	100	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
10	"	100	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
11	mother	"	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
12	"	"	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
13	self	35	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
14	illiterate	52	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
15	"	1000	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
16	husb	"	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
17	self	200	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
18	"	100	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
19	husb	300	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
20	L.P.C.	30	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
21	"	30	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
22	"	7	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
23	"	200	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
24	L.P.C.	100	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
25	self	25	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
26	"	100	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
27	L.P.C.	90	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
28	L.P.C.	30	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
29	L.P.C.	20	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	
30	mother	"	"	Wife - Annelle Craig					58	br		Canada	Halifax	1917	July 25	

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Tabash R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Balkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

Report of Passenger
Charles E. Egan
Wm. J. O'Hanlon
M. J. O'Hanlon

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or transfers the national distribution of property, or is a member of or is connected with an organization, or who advocates and bestows financial remuneration to organized government, or who advocates the seizure of the national property, or who advocates or transfers the title, ownership, or property of the national treasury or taking of any official or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

Column 3 (Age)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 41 : Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes. The entry in column 41 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *By whom was passage paid?* c. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16) Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Detroit Michigan

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of a citizen before
on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								
455	Swyer	Latherine	35	food clerk	yp	Canada	Scotch	Canada London	Father Joseph McDonald	Michigan	
456	Swyer	Latherine Mary	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	
457	Swyer	Theresa	15	"	yp	"	English	Hamilton	Father William Thompson	Detroit	
458	French	H. Leroy	38	school teacher	"	"	"	Stouville	no relative	Michigan	
459	Franklin	Alfred E	37	musician	"	"	"	Stouville	Father George Franklin	Canada	
460	Franklin	Alfred	37	for none	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	
461	Stellong	Eva	46	"	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Father Joseph Stellong	Michigan	
462	Bourdeau	Arme	30	food clerk	yp	"	French	Stouville	Father Joseph Stellong	Michigan	
463	Bourdeau	Lois	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
464	Bourdeau	Antoinette	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
465	Gilbert	Jane	35	"	"	"	English	Stouville	Father Joseph Stellong	Detroit	
466	Eddington	Dora	30	"	"	"	Scotch	Chatham	Father Joseph Stellong	"	
467	Thompson	Ernest	27	musician	"	"	"	London	Father Joseph Stellong	"	
468	Thompson	Eva Irene	25	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Stellong	"	
469	Thompson	Irene	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
470	Brown	Martha	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
471	McGee	Euphemia	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
472	Robinson	Janette	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
473	Curtis	Edith	29	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	
474	White	Grace	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
475	Burgeron	Theresa	75	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	
476	Gor	Francis E	31	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
477	Gor	Elizabeth	27	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
478	Gor	Lorne	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
479	Gor	Joseph	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
480	Hoolman	Orilla	25	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
481	Hoolman	Therese	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
482	Hoolman	Therese	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
483	H. Clair	Maud	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
484	Layman	Caroline	57	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF August 24, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.					
			Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
1	self	375 No									Canada	Middlebury	6/28/16	1899	July 31					
2	mother										"	"	"	"	" 31					
3	Under 16 yrs.										"	"	"	"	" 31					
4	self	150 No							57	bro	Canada	Medford	3/17	1899	Aug 1					
5	"	75 No							56	bro	"	"	"	"	" 1					
6	self	75 No							56	bro	"	"	"	"	" 1					
7	self	75 No							54	bro	"	"	"	"	" 1					
8	L.P.C.	400 No							53	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
9	L.P.C.	7									"	"	"	"	" 2					
10	L.P.C.										"	"	"	"	" 2					
11	self	70							57	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
12	L.P.C.	700							54	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
13	"	70							52	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
14	"	70							52	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
15	mother	70							52	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
16	self	100							52	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
17	"	40							55	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
18	"	11							55	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
19	"	75							55	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
20	"	3							51	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
21	illiterate	2							56	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
22	"	13							54	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
23	self	20							54	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
24	father								53	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
25	"								53	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
26	self	200							53	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
27	mother								53	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
28	"								53	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
29	self	200							55	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					
30	"	100							55	bro	"	"	"	"	" 2					

Grand Frank R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Saskatchewan & Detroit Ferry Co.
Hudson R. R. Co.
Chatham & New Co. - 44 Crossings

CLASS E.

G. C. Lewis, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector

April 6, 1917

Able to read what language? (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 English	No	permanently	Y	no	no
2 Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
3 "	Y	temporary	No	"	"
4 English	No	permanently	Y	"	"
5 "	Y	Long	No	"	"
6 "	"	"	"	"	"
7 Illiterate	"	3 mos	"	"	"
8 English	"	"	"	"	"
9 Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
10 "	"	"	"	"	"
11 English	No	permanently	Y	"	"
12 "	Y	1 day	No	no	no
13 "	No	permanently	Y	"	"
14 "	"	"	"	"	"
15 Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
16 English	Y	Long	no	no	no
17 "	"	"	"	"	"
18 "	"	"	"	"	"
19 "	No	permanently	Y	"	"
20 "	"	"	"	"	"
21 Illiterate	Y	3 yrs	No	no	no
22 English	No	permanently	Y	"	"
23 "	"	"	"	"	"
24 Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
25 "	"	"	"	"	"
26 English	Y	month	No	"	"
27 Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
28 "	"	"	"	"	"
29 English	Y	month	"	"	"
30 "	"	Long	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of public officials, or who advocates or causes the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching rebellion or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful taking of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful acquisition or killing of any officer or soldiers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
2106	Layman	Therese	30	f	domestic		Canada	English	Canada	Thunder Bay	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	Canada	Thunder Bay
137312	Richards	James H.	27	m	butcher		"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	Canada	Thunder Bay
137312	Mills alias	Harold	17	"	labour		Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
4754	Mac Intyre	George S.	25	m	mechanic		"	"	Thunder Bay	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
22958	Christoforo	Genaro	40	"	spinster		Italian No.	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
22958	Merritt	Catherine	80	f	none		Scotch	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
19557	Taylor	Edi J.	54	m	merchant		Irish	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Green	Hugh	74	"	carpenter		Scotch	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Carroll	Sarah	19	f	none		Hebrew	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	James	Anna	7	"	"		Polish	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	McLellan	John	21	m	worker		Scotch	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Linoux	Clifford	15	"	labourer		French	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Steen	Henry	18	"	drafter		Hebrew	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	McGlen	John	36	m	mechanic		Irish	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Jacobson	Abraham J.	48	m	merchant		Hebrew	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Thompson	William P.	25	"	inspector		English	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Baker	Oliver	23	f	bookkeeper		Irish	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Hinz	Martha	24	"	none		German	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Arch	Louise	23	"	"		"	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Shubert	Anna	23	"	dressmaker		"	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Graham	Catherine	65	f	none		Irish	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Luckman	William	57	m	carpenter		English	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	McLeod	Grace	68	f	none		Scotch	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Gagnon	Gene	23	m	carpenter		French	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Engles	Moses	16	"	none		Syrian	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Lawson	Alice B.	23	f	photographer		Scotch	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Boellam	Mary	53	"	none		"	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	Stanley	James	29	m	"		English	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"
196528	McNeil	Samuel	21	m	labourer		Scotch	"	Windsor	"	Daughter, Mrs. B. Layman 55	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August 24*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in person or as an alien of the United States, or as a subject of any other country, if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1			Self	100.00	100.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
2			"	175.00	175.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	61	red	blue	England, Liverpool	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
3			L.P.C.	23.00	23.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
4			"	11.00	11.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
5			"	24.00	24.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	52	gray	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
6			"	30.00	30.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
7			"	150.00	150.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
8			"	70.00	70.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	510	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
9			"	10.00	10.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	54	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
10			"	25.00	25.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	52	gray	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
11			Self	125.00	125.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
12			"	125.00	125.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
13			Criminal	100.00	100.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
14			Contract Laborer	200.00	200.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
15			"	20.00	20.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	51	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
16			"	50.00	50.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	57	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
17			"	34.00	34.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	570	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
18			"	14.00	14.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	53	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
19			"	100.00	100.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
20			"	20.00	20.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	55	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
21			"	25.00	25.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	574	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
22			"	50.00	50.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
23			"	12.00	12.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	510	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
24			"	15.00	15.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
25			"	62.00	62.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	59	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
26			L.P.C.	100.00	100.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	53	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
27			Self	100.00	100.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	53	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
28			"	50.00	50.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
29			"	35.00	35.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4
30			"	10.00	10.00	1913	Philadelphia 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	blue	Canada, Montreal	Aug 3	1917	McKay	Aug 4

3202
C.P.R.
M.C.R.
D.V.
M.K.D.
M.B.R.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Alexander M. Jones
Immigrant Inspector, Henry P. Ripley
Charge Robert O. Hargrave

	Able to read what language for, if exception claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	Yes	No	No	No	No
2	"	No	Yes	No	No	No
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nation	"	"	"	"	"
5	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 15	"	"	"	"	"
11	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Illiterate	"	"	"	"	"
27	English	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the assassination of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization existing and operating in violation of or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or incites the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful securing or taking of any office or offices, either of specific individuals or of offices generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a cit- izen of the U. S.
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
51620	Charlier	Roch	53	m	unemployed			French	Canada	Toronto	Father Henry J. Hodgkinson	Mich	Detroit	Can
51621	Stafford	Bertha A	19	f	none			English	"	London	4 Gales St London Ont	"	"	Engl
797	Bates	Ray	25	m	machinist			"	"	Hamilton	St George Ont	"	"	Can
19110	Byrton	Robert J	45	m	Barber			"	"	Quebec	St Elizabeth, Quebec	"	"	"
72915	Coughner	Aggie	61	f	unemployed			"	"	Albany	no relatives	"	"	"
1356	Pallitt	George W	37	m	agent			"	"	Hamilton	St George Ont	Ohio	Tolledo	Engl
mc 53	Peaume	Noah	34	m	laborer			French	"	Speachin	St George Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
19467	Peaume	Bertha	30	f	none			"	"	"	St George Ont	"	"	"
19468	Chilair	Henry	66	m	farmer			"	"	"	St George Ont	"	"	"
19469	Chilair	Family	59	f	none			"	"	"	St George Ont	"	"	"
19470	Neortzuel	Lloyd	7	m	culter			German	"	Podney	St George Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	Can
19471	Murray	Etta	45	f	none			English	"	Pelee	Pelee Island Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
19472	Kelber	Gordon	16	m	"			"	"	Selby	St George Ont	Ind	Ashtley	"
19473	Mason	John	15	m	"			"	"	St. Williams	St. Williams Ont	"	"	"
43321	Corcoran	William G	26	m	farmer			Irish	"	St. Williams	St. Williams Ont	"	"	"
43322	Austin	Edith	16	f	clerk			English	"	St. Williams	St. Williams Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
43323	Austin	Duy	18	m	"			"	"	St. Williams	St. Williams Ont	"	"	"
43324	Lovell	Margaret	48	m	Nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43325	Lovell	William A	13	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43326	McKenzie	Margaret	60	f	"			Scotch	"	"	130 Wm Mc Kenzie Waterford, Ont	"	"	Can
43327	Petrie	Clara	36	m	"			German	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Can
43328	Petrie	James H	35	m	merchant			Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Can
43329	Lapointe	Reine	26	f	clerk			French	"	Ottawa	Father Charles Lapointe 107 Wellington St Ottawa Ont	"	"	"
43330	Peore	Agnes	23	f	unemployed			English	"	Pelee	Pelee Island Ont	"	"	"
43331	Peore	Helen	4	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43332	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43333	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43334	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43335	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43336	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43337	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43338	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43339	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43340	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43341	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43342	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43343	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43344	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43345	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43346	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43347	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43348	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43349	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43350	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43351	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43352	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43353	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43354	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43355	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43356	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43357	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43358	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43359	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43360	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43361	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43362	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43363	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43364	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43365	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43366	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43367	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43368	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43369	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43370	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43371	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43372	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43373	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43374	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43375	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43376	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43377	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43378	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43379	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43380	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43381	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43382	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43383	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43384	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43385	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43386	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43387	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43388	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43389	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43390	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43391	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43392	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43393	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43394	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43395	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43396	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43397	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43398	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43399	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43400	Peore	Leah	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

X Reginald Murray 15, 200, 400, 600, 800, 1000, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1800, 2000, 2200, 2400, 2600, 2800, 3000, 3200, 3400, 3600, 3800, 4000, 4200, 4400, 4600, 4800, 5000, 5200, 5400, 5600, 5800, 6000, 6200, 6400, 6600, 6800, 7000, 7200, 7400, 7600, 7800, 8000, 8200, 8400, 8600, 8800, 9000, 9200, 9400, 9600, 9800, 10000

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	self	800 y	1887	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		56 1/2	brn	no	Canada, Quebec	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 8
2	husb	800 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		55	brn	no	England, Southampton	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 8
3	self	800 y	1915	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		510	brn	no	Canada, Hamilton	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 8
4	self	500 y	1901	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		56	med	blue	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
5	self	800 y	1911	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		53	fr	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
6	self	750 y	1911	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		56 1/2	brn	no	England, Barry	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
7	self	900 y	1911	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		56 1/2	brn	no	Canada, Quebec	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
8	husb	800 y	1911	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	fr	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
9	self	800 y	1911	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		58	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
10	husb	800 y	1911	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		55	med	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
11	self	800 y	1911	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		51	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
12	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
13	L.P.C.	1700 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
14	Under 16 yrs.	500 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
15	self	500 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
16	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
17	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
18	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
19	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
20	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
21	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
22	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
23	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
24	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
25	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
26	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
27	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
28	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
29	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10
30	self	1000 y	1917	Home - 352 Holborn St.	no no no		57	brn	gray	"	May 8	1917	W.D.	May 10

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Sault Ste. Marie & Detroit Ferry Co.
Erie R. R. Co.

Alexander M. Dory
Robert Desrosiers
G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of a citizen	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.								
Mc 7621 19477	Shephard	Albert	36	man	steel expert	Canada	English	Canada	Waterford	no relation	Ill Chicago	Eng
Mc 7622 19478	Meyers	Emma	29	f	man	France	French	France	Paris	Uncle Joseph Meyers	Mich Detroit	Can
Mc 7623 19479	Meyers	Loanna	1	f	man	France	French	France	Paris	Father	"	"
Mc 7624 19480	Lawrence	Paul W	21	man	clerk	England	English	England	Windsor	Mother Miller Lawrence	"	"
Mc 7625 19481	Lawrence	Jacob	69	man	clerk	England	English	England	Windsor	Daughter Zella Crow	"	"
Mc 7626 19482	Chapote	Samuel	1	man	man	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Windsor	Father Mary H. Chapote 250	DC Washington	"
Mc 7627 19483	Crawther	Harold	35	man	musician	England	English	England	Toronto	Father James Crawford 702	Mich Detroit	Eng
Mc 7628 19484	Schwartz	Charles	22	man	clerk	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Halifax	Father Charles Schwartz	Mich Detroit	Eng
Mc 7629 19485	Sellest	Ernest	42	man	carpenter	England	English	England	Bracebridge	Father Ernest Sellest	Mich Detroit	Eng
Mc 7630 19486	Sellest	Flora	39	f	man	"	"	"	"	Father Ernest Sellest	"	"
Mc 7631 19487	Sellest	Flora	13	f	man	"	"	"	"	Father Ernest Sellest	"	"
Mc 7632 19488	Sellest	William	11	m	man	"	"	"	"	Father Ernest Sellest	"	"
Mc 7633 19489	Nelson	John	27	m	butcher	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Toronto	Father Alexander Nelson	Mich Detroit	Eng
Mc 7634 19490	Laque	William	53	man	laborer	French	French	French	Chatham	Father William Laque	"	"
Mc 7635 19491	Laque	Clarence	13	man	man	"	"	"	"	Father William Laque	"	"
Mc 7636 19492	Stett	William	58	man	laborer	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	St Thomas	Father William Stett	"	"
Mc 7637 19493	Mac Gregor	Barney	31	man	man	"	"	"	"	Father Mac Gregor	"	"
Mc 7638 19494	Bowen	Arthur	46	man	man	Welsh	Welsh	Welsh	Chatham	Father Bowen	"	"
Mc 7639 19495	Bowen	James	47	f	man	"	"	"	"	Father Bowen	"	"
Mc 7640 19496	Bowen	Mary	8	f	man	"	"	"	"	Father Bowen	"	"
Mc 7641 19497	Bowen	Viola	15	f	man	"	"	"	"	Father Bowen	"	"
Mc 7642 19498	Bowen	Flora	14	f	man	"	"	"	"	Father Bowen	"	"
Mc 7643 19499	Bowen	Hazel	12	f	man	"	"	"	"	Father Bowen	"	"
Mc 7644 19500	Bowen	Arthur L	19	man	student	"	"	"	"	Father Bowen	"	"
Mc 7645 19501	Bowen	James	17	f	man	"	"	"	"	Father Bowen	"	"
Mc 7646 19502	Mc Ladden	James	47	man	man	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	St Thomas	Father Mc Ladden	"	"
Mc 7647 19503	Cote	John L	28	man	engineer	French	French	French	St Mary	Father Cote	"	"
Mc 7648 19504	Hewitt	Andrew	10	f	man	English	English	English	St Mary	Father Hewitt	"	"
Mc 7649 19505	White	Anthony	45	f	man	French	French	French	St Mary	Father White	"	"
Mc 7650 19506	La France	Anthony	63	f	man	French	French	French	St Mary	Father La France	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Aug 21, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.					
1	self 80.20			Grace Hotel Chicago Ill			no answer		5 8	red gray	England					1917				
2	" father 20			Lucia Lums Rose, 165 Adams St. Detroit Mich					5 2	br br	Canada					May 13				
3	" self 300			Amst "					5 1	br "	"					Aug 13				
4	" self 300			High Civil Townsend 435 Spring W Detroit Mich					5 11	br blue	"					" 13				
5	" " 1102			Don Frank Park 35 Merrill St Detroit Mich					5 4	br br	"					" 14				
6	" mother 20			Lucia Nathan 800 N 1st St Washington DC			good		5 1	br blue	"					" 14				
7	" self 18.1			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 4	" "	England					" 14				
8	" " 150.20			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 5 1/2	" 1/2	Canada					" 10				
9	" " 1000.00			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 10	br br	England					" 14				
10	" father 1			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 3	br "	Canada					" 14				
11	" " 1			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 3	br "	"					" 14				
12	" " 1			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 10	br br	England					" 14				
13	" self 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	Canada					" 14				
14	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
15	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
16	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
17	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
18	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
19	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
20	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
21	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
22	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
23	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
24	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
25	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
26	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
27	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
28	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
29	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				
30	" " 12			Don Frank 60 Forest St Detroit Mich					5 7	br br	"					" 14				

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Western Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.
Chatham R. R. Co. - St. Asaph

CLASS E.

G. C. W. Fitch
Immigrant Inspector

Fred. Boerner

Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
Italian	Yes	Day	No	"	"
Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
English	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
English	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
English	"	"	"	"	"
Italian	Yes	Week	No	"	"
Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
English	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Day	"	"	"
"	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
English	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
English	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
English	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the usurpation of public offices, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching (whether in or out of the United States) the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful usurpation or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 138

PORT OF Detroit Michigan

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a citizen before admission
	Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
138	Clark	Halter	19	m	laborer			Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	John Clark, 50 Joseph St. Chatham Ont	Detroit	Canada	
139	Clark	Edith	18	f	none			"	"	"	"	John Clark	"	"	
140	Clark	Harry	56	m	farmer			"	German	"	Mildway	Bro David Eist, Mildway Ont	St. Catharines	"	
141	Clark	Louisa	33	f	none			"	"	"	"	John Clark	"	"	
142	Clark	Melissa	23	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
143	Clark	Ida	27	"	"			"	English	"	Toronto	Hunt, Channing	"	"	
144	Clark	Frank	45	m	farmer			"	Irish	"	London	Bro Harry Deuchel, Pyrant Ont	St. Catharines	"	
145	Clark	Harry	25	m	superintendent			"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Frederick Jones, 47 Reggan St. Toronto Ont	"	"	
146	Clark	Jean	26	f	none			"	Scotch	"	"	John McChesney, 74 South Ave. Toronto Ont	"	"	
147	Clark	Mirth	19	"	clerk			"	German	"	Salhi	John Clark, Salhi Ont	Ohio	Atson	Canada
148	Clark	Nellie	18	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
149	Clark	Gordon	5	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
150	Clark	William	41	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
151	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
152	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
153	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
154	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
155	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
156	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
157	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
158	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
159	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
160	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
161	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
162	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
163	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
164	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
165	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
166	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
167	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
168	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
169	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
170	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
171	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
172	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
173	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
174	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
175	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
176	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
177	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
178	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
179	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
180	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
181	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
182	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
183	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
184	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
185	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
186	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
187	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
188	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
189	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
190	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
191	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
192	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
193	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
194	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
195	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
196	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
197	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
198	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
199	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
200	Clark	Edith	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF August 24, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether known by reason of any offer, subscription, promise, or other act to take part in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
1	self	60 Mo	-	-	Residence - 106 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	56 ft	bro hair none	Canada	St. Catharines	Out	Aug 15	1917	Aug 16			
2	self	450	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	med	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
3	self	450	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	med	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
4	self	450	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	med	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
5	self	10	-	-	Hunt - Ches. & Wagon 133 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	bro gray	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
6	self	25	-	-	Stallier Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
7	self	40	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	58 ft	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
8	self	160	-	-	Friend Mr. Felt, 26 1/2 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
9	self	15	-	-	Uebel - 89 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
10	self	15	-	-	Exchange St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
11	self	50	-	-	Bank Mining Office 602 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
12	self	50	-	-	Detroit Athletic Club Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
13	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
14	self	50	-	-	Det. Mr. William B. B. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
15	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
16	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
17	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
18	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
19	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
20	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
21	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
22	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
23	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
24	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
25	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
26	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
27	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
28	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
29	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			
30	self	50	-	-	James - 94 1/2 Ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"			

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Northern Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Toledo
Baltimore & Annapolis
Chesapeake & Potomac
Chesapeake & Delaware
Chesapeake & Maryland

CLASS E.

Fred E. Boerner
Alexander M. J. J.
Robt. J. J.
Walter J. J.
M. J. J.

[illegible]

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, or to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

or *single*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S, or D (divorced).

or *occupation*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately time, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, wood turner.

It should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of labor.

operates a farm, either for himself or others.

he who works on a farm for the man who operates it

read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—Yes (can read and write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which or subject.

people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as the side of alien manifest.

should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France." If an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from any kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance is of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF *St. Louis, Missouri*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1082206	Hopkins	44	f	none	y y	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
acc not	Hopkins	44	f	none	y y	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082207	Simon	44	m	merchant	no	Syrian	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082208	Mailloux	47	m	carpenter	y y	French	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
acc not	Mailloux	47	m	carpenter	y y	French	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082209	Watson	41	m	none	no	English	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082210	Watson	34	f	none	no	English	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082211	Watson	4	f	none	no	English	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082212	Brennan	24	f	housewife	y y	Irish	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082213	Selore	67	m	laborer	no	French	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082214	Cartwright	46	m	carpenter	y y	English	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082215	McLean	18	m	none	no	Irish	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082216	Leitch	50	f	none	no	Scotch	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082217	Peron	51	m	farmer	no	French	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082218	Jamison	70	f	none	no	Scotch	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082219	Sabin	48	m	mechanic	no	French	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082220	Gignac	29	m	carpenter	y y	English	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082221	Crandell	20	m	laborer	no	English	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082222	Crandell	57	m	farmer	no	French	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082223	Chorier	22	m	laborer	no	French	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082224	McGinnon	25	f	laborer	y y	Scotch	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082225	McGinnon	4	f	none	no	English	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082226	Hopkins	47	m	mechanic	y y	English	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082227	Finck	31	m	clerk	no	English	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082228	Brain	27	m	physician	no	French	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082229	Laughlin	30	m	mechanic	no	French	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082230	Rebel	49	m	none	no	Irish	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082231	Ludlow	66	m	none	no	Scotch	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082232	Hemp	50	f	none	no	Irish	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		
1082233	Hemp	44	m	farmer	no	Irish	St. Louis, Mo.	George Hopkins	Mich. Detroit		

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Aug 31, 1911

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other, administrative, political, or social condition, to any restriction, or to any other measure, in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
1	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
2	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
3	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
4	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
5	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
6	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
7	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
8	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
9	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
10	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
11	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
12	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
13	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
14	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
15	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
16	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
17	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
18	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
19	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
20	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
21	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
22	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
23	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
24	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
25	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
26	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
27	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
28	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
29	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
30	Yes	self	20	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground?)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States				
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No
2	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Italian	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No
4	French	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"
5	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Italian	Yes	3 weeks	No	no	no	no
11	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Italian	Yes	1 day	No	no	no	no
21	English	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"
22	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	English	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown).

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hostility to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful possession or taking of any office or offices, either of specific individuals or of offices generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Date of rejection.
1		Young	Wm. T.	38	m										1917 August 3
2		Hall	Marie B.	44	f										3
3		Hall	Albert D.	11	m										3
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

73

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1917.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF *Seattle, Wash.*

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Ship</i>			<i>England</i>				<i>Wife, Mary J. Thompson</i>	<i>No Report</i>	
2	<i>Hillson</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Ship</i>			<i>England</i>				<i>Wife, Mary J. Thompson</i>	<i>No Report</i>	
3	<i>Sedlacek</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wid. Cook</i>			<i>Canada</i>				<i>Wife, Mary J. Thompson</i>	<i>No Report</i>	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

COVER

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 191

1st Maurice Northern Navigation Co. Ltd ✓
 2nd Glenelg Great Lakes Navigation Co. Ltd
 3rd

11-613
 CLASS C - 1

Harry Gordon
 Brown McDonald
 Immigrant Inspector.

lines 1 to 3 by EPA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97: Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(*Columns 19 to 33.*)—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or is opposed to the present government, or who advocates the suppression of public officials, or who advocates or foments the unlawful acquisition of property, or is a traitor or is or is suspected of being an agent of espionage and training and equipping of troops, or who advocates or foments the destruction of property, or who advocates or foments the larceny, seizure, or property, or the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *173*

PORT OF *Quebec, N.S.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>1</i>	<i>Airola</i>	<i>Edith Helen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Edith Helen</i>	<i>380 Arthur St. Portland, Me.</i>	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	<i>Portland, Me.</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Ahola</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>380 Arthur St. Portland, Me.</i>	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	<i>Portland, Me.</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Rautanen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>380 Arthur St. Portland, Me.</i>	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	<i>Portland, Me.</i>
<i>4</i>	NOT USED														
<i>5</i>	NOT USED														
<i>6</i>	NOT USED														
<i>7</i>	NOT USED														
<i>8</i>	NOT USED														
<i>9</i>	NOT USED														
<i>10</i>	NOT USED														
<i>11</i>	NOT USED														
<i>12</i>	NOT USED														
<i>13</i>	NOT USED														
<i>14</i>	NOT USED														
<i>15</i>	NOT USED														
<i>16</i>	NOT USED														
<i>17</i>	NOT USED														
<i>18</i>	NOT USED														
<i>19</i>	NOT USED														
<i>20</i>	NOT USED														
<i>21</i>	NOT USED														
<i>22</i>	NOT USED														
<i>23</i>	NOT USED														
<i>24</i>	NOT USED														
<i>25</i>	NOT USED														
<i>26</i>	NOT USED														
<i>27</i>	NOT USED														
<i>28</i>	NOT USED														
<i>29</i>	NOT USED														
<i>30</i>	NOT USED														

COVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191

Class (C2)

[illegible]

Line	Able to read and write language in, if citizenship claimed, on what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	French	No	Yes	No	"
2	English	"	"	"	"
3	French	"	"	"	"
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

PORT OF *Duluth, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Archie</i>	<i>Berg</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Telephone Operator</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>Mich. Shipman</i>		
2	<i>Berg</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Operator</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>Mich. Shipman</i>		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 191

Attest: *Harry Gordon*
Brown *McDonald*
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if caption claimed), on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching subverted or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after cessation temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	French		about 20				
2	English	1811	1700	70	70	70	70
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

AUG 3 0 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.				
1		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
2		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
3		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
4		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
5		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
6		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
7		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
8		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
9		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
10		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
11		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
12		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
13		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
14		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
15		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
16		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
17		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
18		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
19		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
20		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
21		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
22		McCormick	John	28	M	English	Canada	English	London, Ontario	father, B. Morrison	Canada	Do
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

77 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(COVER)

MONTH OF August, 1915

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of these specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

of law,
member
teachers
r of any

Mary Gordon
John Wessonell
Shirley Ann H. Speck

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amsterdam	18/11	Norman	31
2	"	"	"	31
3	"	31/12	"	31
4	"	"	"	31
5	"	"	"	31
6	"	"	"	31
7	"	"	"	31
8	"	"	"	31
9	"	"	"	31
10	"	"	"	31
11	"	"	"	31
12	"	"	"	31
13	Amsterdam	1/12	Norman	31
14	Amsterdam	2/12	Norman	31
15	Amsterdam	3/12	Norman	31
16	Amsterdam	4/12	Norman	31
17	Amsterdam	5/12	Norman	31
18	Amsterdam	6/12	Norman	31
19	Amsterdam	7/12	Norman	31
20	Montreal	1/13	Norman	31
21	Amsterdam	1/13	Norman	31
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Index of 22nd by 22nd

Amsterdam Northern Navigation Co. Ltd.
Amsterdam do do do do
Amsterdam do do do do
Amsterdam do do do do

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

Eastport, Me.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.					
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.				
717	Primary E. M. Stewart	37	m	Labour	y y	Canada	English	Canada	Dec Island	N.B. Mother Lizzie Brown Dec Island, N.B. " Mother in law do	Mass	Alleton				
718	" Ruth C.	37	f	none	" "	"	"	"	"	" Father John Thomas "	Me	Eastport				
721	Lucker	42	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Grand Menan, "	"	"				
Under 16	" Minnie	15	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"				
Under 16	" Burton	7	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7* *Class C-2*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he or she been in the United States for one year and ten months of the time immediately preceding his or her arrival in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other act, law, treaty, or agreement to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	100	1916	Yes	1916	Mass	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	—	Canada	Deer Island	Eastport	18/17	Matr Boat	Aug 18/17	
2	Husb	60	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Gr	—	U. S. A.	Roxbury	"	"	"	"
3	"	30	"	"	1918	Mass	Husband Gilbert Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Blue	—	Canada	Grand Menan	"	20/17	"	20/17	
4	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Br	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C-2

Charles E Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	
1	English	4	Indef	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching abhorred in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful punishing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

NON - IMMIGRANTS,		
In Transit	_____	—
Tourists	_____	—
Residents of United States	_____	—
Total	_____	None

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north). ✓	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 439 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$$

1. DATE _____
 2. TO _____
 3. FROM _____
 4. SUBJECT _____
 5. REFERENCE _____
 6. REMARKS _____
 7. INITIALS _____
 8. SIGNATURE _____
 9. DATE _____
 10. TO _____
 11. FROM _____
 12. SUBJECT _____
 13. REFERENCE _____
 14. REMARKS _____
 15. INITIALS _____
 16. SIGNATURE _____
 17. DATE _____
 18. TO _____
 19. FROM _____
 20. SUBJECT _____
 21. REFERENCE _____
 22. REMARKS _____
 23. INITIALS _____
 24. SIGNATURE _____
 25. DATE _____
 26. TO _____
 27. FROM _____
 28. SUBJECT _____
 29. REFERENCE _____
 30. REMARKS _____
 31. INITIALS _____
 32. SIGNATURE _____
 33. DATE _____
 34. TO _____
 35. FROM _____
 36. SUBJECT _____
 37. REFERENCE _____
 38. REMARKS _____
 39. INITIALS _____
 40. SIGNATURE _____
 41. DATE _____
 42. TO _____
 43. FROM _____
 44. SUBJECT _____
 45. REFERENCE _____
 46. REMARKS _____
 47. INITIALS _____
 48. SIGNATURE _____
 49. DATE _____
 50. TO _____
 51. FROM _____
 52. SUBJECT _____
 53. REFERENCE _____
 54. REMARKS _____
 55. INITIALS _____
 56. SIGNATURE _____
 57. DATE _____
 58. TO _____
 59. FROM _____
 60. SUBJECT _____
 61. REFERENCE _____
 62. REMARKS _____
 63. INITIALS _____
 64. SIGNATURE _____
 65. DATE _____
 66. TO _____
 67. FROM _____
 68. SUBJECT _____
 69. REFERENCE _____
 70. REMARKS _____
 71. INITIALS _____
 72. SIGNATURE _____
 73. DATE _____
 74. TO _____
 75. FROM _____
 76. SUBJECT _____
 77. REFERENCE _____
 78. REMARKS _____
 79. INITIALS _____
 80. SIGNATURE _____
 81. DATE _____
 82. TO _____
 83. FROM _____
 84. SUBJECT _____
 85. REFERENCE _____
 86. REMARKS _____
 87. INITIALS _____
 88. SIGNATURE _____
 89. DATE _____
 90. TO _____
 91. FROM _____
 92. SUBJECT _____
 93. REFERENCE _____
 94. REMARKS _____
 95. INITIALS _____
 96. SIGNATURE _____
 97. DATE _____
 98. TO _____
 99. FROM _____
 100. SUBJECT _____
 101. REFERENCE _____
 102. REMARKS _____
 103. INITIALS _____
 104. SIGNATURE _____
 105. DATE _____
 106. TO _____
 107. FROM _____
 108. SUBJECT _____
 109. REFERENCE _____
 110. REMARKS _____
 111. INITIALS _____
 112. SIGNATURE _____
 113. DATE _____
 114. TO _____
 115. FROM _____
 116. SUBJECT _____
 117. REFERENCE _____
 118. REMARKS _____
 119. INITIALS _____
 120. SIGNATURE _____
 121. DATE _____
 122. TO _____
 123. FROM _____
 124. SUBJECT _____
 125. REFERENCE _____
 126. REMARKS _____
 127. INITIALS _____
 128. SIGNATURE _____
 129. DATE _____
 130. TO _____
 131. FROM _____
 132. SUBJECT _____
 133. REFERENCE _____
 134. REMARKS _____
 135. INITIALS _____
 136. SIGNATURE _____
 137. DATE _____
 138. TO _____
 139. FROM _____
 140. SUBJECT _____
 141. REFERENCE _____
 142. REMARKS _____
 143. INITIALS _____
 144. SIGNATURE _____
 145. DATE _____
 146. TO _____
 147. FROM _____
 148. SUBJECT _____
 149. REFERENCE _____
 150. REMARKS _____
 151. INITIALS _____
 152. SIGNATURE _____
 153. DATE _____
 154. TO _____
 155. FROM _____
 156. SUBJECT _____
 157. REFERENCE _____
 158. REMARKS _____
 159. INITIALS _____
 160. SIGNATURE _____
 161. DATE _____
 162. TO _____
 163. FROM _____
 164. SUBJECT _____
 165. REFERENCE _____
 166. REMARKS _____
 167. INITIALS _____
 168. SIGNATURE _____
 169. DATE _____
 170. TO _____
 171. FROM _____
 172. SUBJECT _____
 173. REFERENCE _____
 174. REMARKS _____
 175. INITIALS _____
 176. SIGNATURE _____
 177. DATE _____
 178. TO _____
 179. FROM _____
 180. SUBJECT _____
 181. REFERENCE _____
 182. REMARKS _____
 183. INITIALS _____
 184. SIGNATURE _____
 185. DATE _____
 186. TO _____
 187. FROM _____
 188. SUBJECT _____
 189. REFERENCE _____
 190. REMARKS _____
 191. INITIALS _____
 192. SIGNATURE _____
 193. DATE _____
 194. TO _____
 195. FROM _____
 196. SUBJECT _____
 197. REFERENCE _____
 198. REMARKS _____
 199. INITIALS _____
 200. SIGNATURE _____
 201. DATE _____
 202. TO _____
 203. FROM _____
 204. SUBJECT _____
 205. REFERENCE _____
 206. REMARKS _____
 207. INITIALS _____
 208. SIGNATURE _____
 209. DATE _____
 210. TO _____
 211. FROM _____
 212. SUBJECT _____
 213. REFERENCE _____
 214. REMARKS _____
 215. INITIALS _____
 216. SIGNATURE _____
 217. DATE _____
 218. TO _____
 219. FROM _____
 220. SUBJECT _____
 221. REFERENCE _____
 222. REMARKS _____
 223. INITIALS _____
 224. SIGNATURE _____



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Eastport, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a city before citiz.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
41																
688																
715	1	Hooper	Primary C.E.M.	Sumner C. 28	m s Machinist	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Deer Island	Father Ernest V. Deer Island, N.B.	Mass	Worcester		
720	2	Thomas	"	Eva 27	f	"	"	"	"	"	Wauveig	"	"	Newton		
719	3	Beckerton	"	Addie 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Side	Mother Sarah Bay Side	"	"		
Under 16		Stewart	"	Horace C. 9	m s None	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Island	Gr. Mother Lizzie Brown Deer Island	"	allston		
Under 16		"	"	Chas 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
													Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
													Country.	City or town.					
No.	on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1		Self	100%	1915	16 Hartford, Ct. May 1916	No address	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	Blue	Canada	St. John's	Eastport	Aug 1/17	Motor Boat	Aug 1/17
2		"	45	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Lt	"	"	Winey	"	"	"	"
3		"	40	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	fair	Blue	"	Bay Side	"	"	"	"
4		Jacob	-	No	-	With Parents	"	"	"	"	-	-	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	Motor Boat	"
5		"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Port Fairfield, Me.*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
62800 C.P.R. 569-2020	1	<i>Wiley</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	18	<i>m. d. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Andrews</i>	<i>N.B.</i>	<i>Grandmother, Rebecca Richardson</i>	<i>me.</i>	<i>Maine</i>
62807 569-2386	2	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	28	<i>" A. Parnial</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Queensbury</i>	<i>Queensbury</i>	<i>Father William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Siding</i>
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

Class C - 2.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether entitled by reason of any marriage, divorce or legal, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of.		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$50.	yes	1916-17	Calais	1917	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med.	Br.	Hazel	none	Canada	N. B. Bayside	Port Fair	May 2	C. P. R.	May 2
2	"	"	25.	"	1916-17	Calais	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Greenwich	"	5-24-17	"	5-24-17
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C - 2

Ray D. Lare
Immigrant Inspector.

450

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Fairfield Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569																
23853	1	62806	Pletcher	John	22	M	Book keeper	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Marquette	Marquette, N.B.	See Hazard
	2	62957	Workman	Henry	27	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Kent	Upper Kent, N.B.	" Blaine
	3	62958	"	Pearl	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Kent, N.B.	" "
	4	Under 16	"	George	4	M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Upper Kent, N.B.	" "
569	5	11	"	Thomas	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23855	6	62808	Gray	Alice	22	F	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	Springfield	Springfield, N.B.	" Presqu'Isle
23856	7	62956	Stevens	Emma	25	"	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meachow	Meachow, N.B.	" "
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

81

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

B.C.R. Canadian Pacific Railroad
N.R. Northern Road

Sgd) Ray P. Lane
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of	5-21-17	COR	5-21-17
2	"	8-21-17	Hager Road	8-21-17
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	5-24-17	COR	5-24-17
7	"	"	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 17 Copied by Report of Learned

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Blonde</i>	<i>John</i>	32		M	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Clair, N.B.</i>	<i>Wife: Agnes</i>	<i>Clair, N.B., Canada</i>	<i>Ms. Fort Kent</i>
2	<i>Belanger</i>	<i>Dona</i>	31		"	<i>Clerk</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Millbrook, Me.</i>	<i>Father: Michel</i>	<i>St. Pierre, N.B., Canada</i>	<i>" Millbrook</i>
3	<i>Gouy</i>	<i>Henry</i>	31		"	<i>S Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Carib Brook, N.B.</i>	<i>Father: Firmin</i>	<i>Baker Lake, N.B., "</i>	<i>" Portage</i>
4	<i>Daigle</i>	<i>Benoit</i>	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Baker Brook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magpie</i>	<i>" "</i>
5	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26		"	"	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Grand Falls</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>" Allegash</i>
6	<i>Laine</i>	<i>Alphie</i>	21		"	"	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>" "</i>
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917. Class *"C 2"*

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				30 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	1916	Canada	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Clair	St. Lawrence	8-7-17	8-7-17	8-7-17	8-7-17	8-7-17	8-7-17	8-7-17
2	"	"	55.00	"	1906	St. Lawrence	Wife: Mrs. Edna Ziegler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	"	St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	150.00	"	1917	Portage	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	"	Portage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	5.00	"	1917	Portage	Brother: Lemuel Daigle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Portage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10.00	"	1916	Portage	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Black	"	Scar palm of left hand	"	Portage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	5.00	"	1917	Portage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	Brown	Gray	None	"	Portage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

6 O.B.T.O.C. = Ferryboat owner Louis Chassee

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal duty held in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-fofficials.	In Transit.	Prom in-sular pos-session.	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS C	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS E	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north). ✓	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to court of appeal
Admission on appeal
a writ of certiorari
Deposition of the defendant
not guilty
Appellate court
grant
Appellate court
discretionary writ
Admitted to practice
solicitor general

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1917
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Port Kent Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
840 688 1	Mcilliard	Henry	20		Labrador	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Conners	Father: Benoit			Port Fairfield
" 689 2	Dumont	Michelle	17		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose, N.B.	Father: Paul			Freemontville
" 690 3	Marquis	Fred	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Clair, N.B.	Father: Peter			Portage
" 691 4	Chasse	George	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Robert			"
" 692 5	Bouley	David	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Napoleon			"
" 693 6	Concy	Henry	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph			"
" 694 7	Collin	Henry	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hilaire	Father: Joseph			Allegash
" 800 8	Nadeau	Albert	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Clair	Father: John			"
" 801 9	Rossignol	Alcide	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston	Father: Joseph			"
" 802 10	Albert	Albert	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ledger, N.B.	Father: Howard			"
" 803 11	Belanger	Leo	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hilaire, N.B.	Father: Paul			"
3707 = 555 12	Blanchard	Peter	41		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Ledger, N.B.	Father: Paul			"
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation on basis of any other statute, provision, or order, issued by the United States Department of Justice.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
1	y	Self	40.00	-	Real Estate Agent, Boston, Massachusetts Post Office, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Ruddy	Blue	None	Canada, Cornwall	St. Kent	7-28-17	Perryboat	7-28-17	
2	"	"	50.00	-	Friend, Jules Conger, Jr. Cheneyville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	Scars on right hand	"	St. Rose	"	8-4-17	St. Rose	8-4-17
3	"	"	20.00	-	Mrs. William Dancy Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Blue	None	"	Clair	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30.00	-	Friend, William Dancy Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50.00	-	Friend, John Cormier Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	St. Rose	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30.00	-	Father, Helene Dancy Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blue	"	"	Clair	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50.00	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Brown	"	"	St. Helene	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	40.00	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50.00	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50.00	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gray	"	"	St. Helene	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	40.00	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	St. Helene	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	80.00	-	Wife, Mrs. Matilda Blanchard 336 Hapgood St., Ethel, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Yellow	Red grey	"	"	St. Helene	"	"	"	"
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

St. R. M. Perryboat owner Henry Richard
St. O. M. D. = " " Melas Annette
St. O. L. C. = " " Louis Chasse
St. O. M. D. = " " Mrs. V. Annette
St. O. M. D. = " " Mrs. J. Dancy
St. O. M. D. = " " Mrs. J. Dancy

St. R. M. D. = Perryboat owner M. Corraut

George A. Clark
Immigrant Inspector
Fred W. Arnold

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States				
1	French	No	Permit	Y	No	No	
2	"	Yes	Unknown	No	"	"	
3	"	"	8 mo.	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	French & English	"	about 2 months	"	"	"	
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 to 12 copied as shown

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Fort Covington, N.Y.*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.				
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No. 53947 EX-MO AC 579797	1	<i>Holli</i>	<i>August</i>	14	M	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lypere</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Madison</i>			
	2	<i>Simoni</i>	<i>Berlamo (Ber)</i>	22	M	<i>Machinist</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>			<i>St. John's</i>			
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

CLASS C-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 74, 1917

Class C (1)

CON

[illegible]

2

Y. I. Ry - Sand Trunk Ry.
CLASS C - 1

Hutter: H. Hutter
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language (or, if stenographic, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Finnish	No	Permanently	No	No	
2	Italian	"	"	"	"	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 1 & 2 Copied by Deputy S. Landry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, established in or for the purpose of opposing or overthrowing the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *L. H. Brington, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.				State.	City or Town.
	412,503,961	<i>Demest Demest</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Beauport</i>	<i>Brother David Demest</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
	"503,982"	<i>Leflamme</i>	<i>Michel</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother Michel Leflamme</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
503,905	<i>X Bissette</i>	<i>Marie L.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Marie Bissette</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
503,906	<i>X Bissette</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Paul Bissette</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1917 *Class C-2*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted therefrom, or whether exempted from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of.		Place of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	1911-1917	1917	Jan 14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 1"	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Beaver	Port	Aug 27	1917	U. S. Reg.	Aug 2	
2	"	"	"	"	1914-1917	1917	Aug 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Reddish	Brown	Blue	None	"	Longport	New York	Oct 1	1914	Westmont	" 4	
3	"	Hubert	3.00	"	1911-1917	1917	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	"	Richfield	Port	Aug 21	1917	U. S. Reg.	" 24	
4	"	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4 *U. S. Reg. - Grand Tourist Reg.* *Walter K. Halsted*
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS C-2

August 1917

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS, 10

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

$$\begin{array}{r} 439 \\ \hline 23 \end{array}$$

DISTORTION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department .
A limited on bond after
a trial to Department.
Deposited pursuant to depart-
ment decision on appeal .
Application for
granted; not granted .
Applicant's bond
demanded and
Accepted by
sp: turn in case

27.

1064

Care!

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Fort Corrington, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a citizen before citizen
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Anderson	William M.	184			Stenographer			Canada	Irish	Canada	Huntington R.I., Huntington, P.I., Canada	N.Y.	Bombay	Can	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

OVER)

G. Y. Ry - Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.	Date of Exam.
1		Cleaveland	Grover	26	m	Pending on appeal.					11068	90			1917 July 26	
2		Power	Sarah	76	f	" before B.S.I.									Aug. 7	
3		Bloch	Leonid	22	m	" " "									22	
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		Travers	Mary	44	f										1917 July 30	
11		"	Agnes	8	"										30	
12		Harding	Frederick	29	m										Aug. 4	
13		Eokersley	Charles L.	32	"										4	
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Copied by Report L. Stearns

Lines 1-2-3-10-17-12-13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER **ALLAN.** LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>Wales, Welsh</i>		<i>Canada Halifax</i>	<i>W. S. Martin in law John Martin Bath Somerset England</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	<i>Auld</i>	<i>Charles A.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>Scotland, Scotch</i>	<i>Lives via New York Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Brother James Douglas Auld</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF AUG - - 1917 CLASS B.
 , 191

10

Leahus P. Shumway - U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

George E. Polman
Inspector in Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1297 D.A.R.	Larsen Julius Frederick	36	m.	m. firmman	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	wife - Olga Larsen	Denmark	
747 D.A.R.	Tranchet Louis Eugene	31	"	S. Seaman		Switzerland	French	Geneva	Father Louis Tranchet	N.Y. New York	
749 D.A.R.	Nicola Constantino	30	m.	Fireman		Italy	Italian	Genova	Father Giuseppe Nicola	Mass. Boston	
748 D.A.R.	Agresti Nicola	25	"	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genova	Father Agresti	N.Y. New York	
1307 D.A.R.	William James	59	"	"		Wales	Welsh	Aberystwyth	Wife. Kate Williams	Wales	
1314 D.A.R.	Brown William	26	"	S. Seaman		Spain	African (black)	Rio de Janeiro	Father John Brown	N.Y. New York	
Debarred	Christiansen Henry R.	21	"	2nd mate		Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	Father Jens Christiansen	"	
01 D.A.R.	Larsen Gunnar E.	47	"	m. Chief mate		"	"	"	wife Inga M. Larsen	Foreign	
02 D.A.R.	Jahusen Arthur Waldemar	32	"	m. 2nd Engineer		"	"	"	wife Ragnhild G. Jahusen	Foreign	
03 D.A.R.	Johansen Axel	25	"	S. Steward		"	"	"	Father Johan Johansen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
12 D.A.R.	Henriksen Gotfred	27	"	Ship's Master		"	"	"	mother - Olava Henriksen	Foreign	
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF Halifax, N. S., MONTH OF AUG -- 1917, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to cause of any mental disease or defect, or to be confined in any mental hospital.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	226393, 226397	94	Only while sailing June 12, 1917.	In transit. Calif. A. 31690	no	no	no	good	no		5' 7"	fair	fair	blue	160	Denmark	Copenhagen	Calif. A. 31690	JUL 27 1917
2	"	226397	134	1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784,																

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1490413

CLASS C 41

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG -- 1917, 191

CLASS C (1.)

[illegible]

Ladislav C. Simunek U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

James E. Polman
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Isner	Isner	27	1	M	Handkeeper			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	Ralph Isner (Brother) 72 Chebucto Rd. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	W. Newton
2	Hartling	Percy A.	32	7	M	Institution			"	"	"	"	James Hartling Port Buxton, N.B.	"	State
3	Mac Donnell	John	32	1	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Mac Donnell Crossroads, N.S.	"	State
4	Corbett	Bessie B.	23	1	F	Telephone operator			"	English	"	Halifax Co.	Walter Corbett Dutch Settlement, Halifax Co., N.S.	"	Revere
5	Millett	Annie	22	1	F	Waitress			"	Scotch	"	Halifax Co.	father Henry Millett	"	Albion
6	Shrum	Mabel	28	1	F	Nurse			"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	uncle Mrs. Mary Guss 1336 Baskin St. Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	Flushing
7	Kingston	May C.	33	1	F	Graduate			"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	Mother Mrs. Helen Kingston 5 Selous St. - Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Boston
8	Chateauvert	John	27	1	M	Artist			"	French	Canada	Halifax	Bro. Rev. W. 1012 St. Joseph, C.P.R. Montreal	Mass.	Lincoln
9	Gammoy	Florence	25	1	F	Waitress			"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Bro. Rev. W. 1012 St. Joseph, C.P.R. Montreal	Mass.	Lynn
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG - - 1917, 191

(M)

Herman Akerman D.
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
 Ludwik P. Swarczewsky " "

CLASS C - 2

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Able to read what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	No	for ever	Yes	No	See.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
8	English & French	"	about 1 year	No	"	"
9	English	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching subordination to organized governments in which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 9 copied by Rupert S. Larned

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	Eng.	No	for ever	Yes	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	
7	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	
8	English	"	about 1 year	Yes	"	"	
9	English	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Lines 1 to 9 copied by Report of L. L. Larned

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching (directly or by suggestion to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	O'Flynn	Sebastian	32	3	M	Single	Captain			Irish		Walden, N. S.	24 Henri. St. St. John's, Nfld.	Mass. Renss.		
2	Surv	Nathaniel	50	4	M	Single	Manager			"		"	125 La Macchiusi Rd. St. John's, Nfld.	Newfoundland		
3	Diarr	Francesca	18	6	F	Single	Student			Italy		Canada Halifax, N.S.	Sanza, Capri, Italy	Italy		
4	Gowler	Clara	18	6	F	Single	domestic			Newfoundland	English	"	St. John's, Nfld.	N. S. Berlin		
5	Cohen	Edna	20	6	F	Single	saleslady			Russ. Poland	Hebrew	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Pa. Pittsburgh		
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG -- 1917, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution of correction for crime and punishment of the law, which is reported by answer "1" or "2" in column 19.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted from such service, in this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self 274714	70.00	Yes	Brother William O'Flynn 56 Liberty St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Irish	148 lbs.	Ireland	St. John's	Gal. Jan. 1917	Harigell	MAY 1 - 1917		
2	"	" 226417	100	"	" New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Irish	140	"	"	"	"	AUG 6 - 1917		
3	Illiterate	226433	130	"	" New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Irish	140	Ireland	St. John's	Gal. Jan. 1917	Harigell	AUG 14 1917		
4	No	mother 226445	24	No	mother Mrs. Mary Ward No Grand Delivery Cousin - Mrs. Rebecca Adams # 9 Miller St.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5' -	Irish	97	Newfoundland	St. John's	Halifax 1915	Stephano	AUG 14 1917		
5	"	self 100	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Irish	120	Russ Poland	Warsaw	Jan. 1906	Mt. Temple	AUG 20 1917		

Herman Sheerlund.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Lester C. Linnborg " "

George E. Nolan
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1	D.A.R.	Brock	Muriel L.	35	f. S. non	44	English French		Canada Toronto	father William R. Brock 21 Avenue Park Toronto, Ont. Canada
2	D.A.R.	Publicover	Margaret	35	" m. "	"	Deceased July 16-1917 - Admitted July 27-1917		Halifax N.S.	father - Geo. E. Wolfe 10 Kings St. Halifax N.S. Mass. C. Boston
3	S.B.	"	Marguerite	12	" S. "	"	"		"	grandfather - Do.
4	"	"	Borden	11	" m. "	"	"		"	"
5	D.A.R.	Whitman	Myrtle	26	f. m. non	"	"		"	"
6	D.A.R.	Mc Lean	Annie	65	" W. non	"	"		Port Monrovia N.S.	mother - Peter Leslie Port Monrovia, N.S. Boston
7	D.A.R.	Young	Cecilia	24	" m. inf	"	"		Halifax N.S.	mother - Mrs. Maria Walker 56 North St. Halifax N.S. "
8	D.A.R.	Conrod	Lowell	21	" m. S. barbu	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father James Poirer husband - Cora N.S. N.Y. New York
9	J.C.R.	Patriquin	Louis	35	" m. S. farmer	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - John Patriquin 28 Compton St. Halifax N.S. Mass. Boston
10	D.A.R.	Garrison	Jessie Gordon	31	" m. S. of deaf	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - John Garrison 28 Compton St. Halifax N.S. Mass. Boston
4259	D.A.R.	Baker	Margaret	28	" f. m. waitress	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Geo. Baker 28 Compton St. Halifax N.S. Mass. Boston
4258	D.A.R.	White	Mary	43	f. m. non	"	"		Halifax N.S.	husband - Frederick White 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4261	D.A.R.	Goucher	Leonard	40	" m. m. of deaf	"	"		Halifax N.S.	mother - Evelyn Goucher 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4262	D.A.R.	Foley	Michael	20	" m. S. upholsterer	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4263	D.A.R.	Drake	Sidney	50	" m. S. hotel man	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4264	D.A.R.	O'Malley	Thomas	19	" m. S. clerk	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4265	D.A.R.	Spidell	Ella Lee	35	" f. m. nurse	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4266	D.A.R.	Hutt	Eleanora Laura	34	" f. m. S. bookkeeper	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4267	D.A.R.	Simball	Mary (sister Craig)	22	" f. m. S. teacher	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4268	D.A.R.	White	Leonida	19	" f. m. S. of deaf	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4269	D.A.R.	O'Donnell	Jessie	26	" f. m. S. of deaf	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4270	D.A.R.	Tower	Agatha	20	" f. m. S. of deaf	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4271	D.A.R.	Doyle	Agatha	19	" f. m. S. of deaf	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4272	D.A.R.	Coady	Jane	34	" f. m. S. of deaf	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4273	D.A.R.	Surette	Christina	49	" f. m. S. of deaf	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4274	D.A.R.	Westover	Florence B.	21	" f. m. S. of deaf	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4275	D.A.R.	Whynot	Lattie	19	" f. m. S. of deaf	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4276	D.A.R.	Hurley	Mary	56	" f. m. S. of deaf	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4277	D.A.R.	O'Brien	John	40	" f. m. S. of deaf	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown
4278	D.A.R.	Gillis	Christina	50	" f. m. S. of deaf	"	"		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael Foley 53 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. N.Y. Watertown

93

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG -- 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or out of prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful seizure of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	226385 self	100	Various visits.	Oct 1915. See Column 11 French Creek 31689	month visit	Months visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	dk	br.	110 lbs.	Canada Toronto Ont.	
2	"	226388 husband	900	Various	Aug 1909 husband. William J. Sullivan 46 Princeton St.	no former	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	br.	br.	140	" La Harve N.S.	
3	"	father	"	"	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	226391 self	35	1909	Jan 17 1916 father James Whitman #33 Dawey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr	"	115	" Dorchester N.S.	
6	"	226392 self	5000	1904	Oct 1917 bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gr	"	180	" Spring Bay N.S.	
7	L.P.C.	"	7	no	"	step sister - Mrs Anna Mayhew	claim	Uncertain	no	"	"	"	"	free	"	5 4	mid	br	blu	135	" Exford N.S.	
8	ye	226398	60	ye	1914 1916 moved sister Mrs. Rosie Halligan 247 Corns to Ave	Indefinite	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	grad	no	5 9	pink	red	br.	150	" Hubbards Corn, N.S.	
9	no	226411	30	ye	1914 brother David Paterson 44 Boardford St. St. John's	Indefinite	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	mid	dk	bl.	140	" Londonderry N.S.	
10	"	226410	50	ye	1913 sister - Mrs. R. E. McBrine 600 Launcey St. St. John's	Indefinite	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	br.	br.	123	" Inverness N.S.	
11	"	274722	75	no	" Cousin John B. Gray 600 Launcey St.	3 or 4	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	br.	gr.	115	" Mayfield N.S.	
12	"	274721	55	ye	1912 Only one visit. Aunt Mathilda Scary 600 Launcey St.	7 or 8	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	pink	br.	blu	165	" Halifax N.S.	
13	Contract Laborer	50	"	2 weeks visit. Only	Employer Clara M. McQuigan 347 Myrtle Conn.	no	permanent	ye	"	"	"	"	yes	no	Total deafness	"	5 6 1/2	mid	br	br	173	" Milton Square N.S.
14	"	274726	185	ye	1913 6 mos Dorchester Oct 1913 step uncle Thos O. Gready 21 Church St.	ye	month	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	good	no	5 4	pink	bl.	br.	132	" Halifax N.S.
15	"	226418	100	"	1882 1914 Mo. Apr. first brother George Adams 68 Russell St. St. John's	may	remain	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	br.	bl.	180	" " "	
16	"	274739	100	"	One visit only. sister Charles G. Wither 600 Launcey St.	no	30 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	fair	bl.	133	" " "	
17	"	226428	125	"	1905 1914																	

Germane H. H. U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Leticia P. L. U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful seizure of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUL 26 1917
2	—	—	—	JUL 16 1917
3	—	—	—	JUL 16 1917
4	—	—	—	JUL 16 1917
5	—	—	—	JUL 27 1917
6	—	—	—	JUL 27 1917
7	—	—	—	JUN 10 1917
8	—	—	—	JUL 30 1917
9	—	—	—	AUG 2 1917
10	—	—	—	AUG 2 1917
11	—	—	—	MAY 3 1917
12	—	—	—	MAY 3 1917
13	—	—	—	AUG 4 1917
14	—	—	—	MAY 1 1917
15	—	—	—	AUG 7 1917
16	—	—	—	MAY 8 1917
17	—	—	—	AUG 11 1917
18	—	—	—	May 1 1917
19	—	—	—	AUG 12 1917
20	—	—	—	AUG 12 1917
21	—	—	—	AUG 12 1917
22	—	—	—	AUG 12 1917
23	—	—	—	AUG 12 1917
24	—	—	—	AUG 12 1917
25	—	—	—	AUG 15 1917
26	—	—	—	AUG 15 1917
27	—	—	—	AUG 18 1917
28	—	—	—	AUG 18 1917
29	—	—	—	AUG 18 1917
30	—	—	—	AUG 18 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	1329	PRIM	William J.	60	M	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	Wife - Mary B. MacLennan	Foreign		
2	10	PRIM	Umar	17	F	Scotch	Canada	English	Halifax	18 Cabot Rd. - Halifax N.S.	U.S. New York			
3	791	PRIM	Florence	29	F	Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Halifax	Father - Simon Lott	Mass. Springfield			
4	1338	PRIM	Herbert	29	M	M. M. Miller	Canada	Scotch	Halifax	John Fraser	Mich. Marquette			
5	11	PRIM	Irish	57	M	S. Bricklay	Canada	Irish	Halifax	mother - Sophia O'Rourke	N.Y. New York			
6	1174	PRIM	Kenya	70	F	M. W. W.	Canada	Scotch	Halifax	C.B. Mack - 7. 7. Kenya	Brooklyn			
7	1174	PRIM	Wells	41	M	Carpenter	Canada	English	Halifax	Daughter - Samuel Wells	U.S. Columbia			
8	1174	PRIM	Dora	31	F	Wife	Canada	English	Halifax	Daughter - L. W.	U.S. Columbia			
9	1174	PRIM	May	12	F	S. Child	Canada	English	Halifax	Gr. father -	U.S. Columbia			
10	1174	PRIM	Richard	4	M	no record	Canada	English	Halifax	Gr. father -	U.S. Columbia			
11	106	PRIM	Winnis	32	F	Occup. Ys	English	Irish	Halifax	Ant - Mrs. James Worsack	Mass. Boston			
12	1344	PRIM	Rutherford	60	F	Shopkeeper	English	Scotch	Halifax	17 Jay St. - Halifax N.S.	U.S. Boston			
13	105	PRIM	Wagner	28	M	S. Williams	English	German	Halifax	nephew - George Mac Donald	U.S. Boston			
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

George E. Solomon
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — — AUG 17 1917
2 — — — — MAY 18 1917
3 — — — — AUG 18 1917
4 — — — — AUG 22 1917
5 — — — — MAY 24 1917
6 — — — — MAY 23 1917
7 Sydney May 1917 AUG 22 1917
8 " " " " AUG 22 1917
9 — — — — AUG 22 1917
10 — — — — AUG 22 1917
11 — — — — AUG 23 1917
12 — — — — AUG 23 1917
13 — — — — AUG 24 1917
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Lines 1 to 13 copied by Paper J. L. Harned

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cons.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		Date of Exon.
1		Shaw	Harry	25	m	Pending on appeal.				11068	133					1917 Aug. 7	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1917.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or reward, or for any other purpose, to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 Copied by Report 5/2/1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Boulton Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13										
													NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
63027	1	Graham	George	29	M	Labouer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Neswick	Brother Perley.	He	Nov							
63030	2	Bates	Edison	48	M	S. Farm. lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Southampton	Brother Sarah	"	Hudson							
63032	3	Hanson	Mary	28	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Perth N.B.	Father Neil M. Askill	"	Boulton							
Under 16	4	"	Pauline	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Neil M. Askill	"	"							
Under 16	5	"	Ralph	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Neil M. Askill	"	"							
63032	6	Collicott	Alice	22	F	Student Nurse	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Canterbury	Father Herbert	"	"							
63034	7	Coffey	Mathleen	18	F	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bellville	Father Frank	"	"							
63035	8	Hawkins	Ellie	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton	Father Henry	"	"							
63036	9	Jordan	Effie	27	F	Dom. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury	Father Geo. Anderson	"	Presque Isle							
10		NOT USED																				
11		NOT USED																				
12		NOT USED																				
13		NOT USED																				
14		NOT USED																				
15		NOT USED																				
16		NOT USED																				
17		NOT USED																				
18		NOT USED																				
19		NOT USED																				
20		NOT USED																				
21		NOT USED																				
22		NOT USED																				
23		NOT USED																				
24		NOT USED																				
25		NOT USED																				
26		NOT USED																				
27		NOT USED																				
28		NOT USED																				
29		NOT USED																				
30		NOT USED																				

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7* *C. 2*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Place to which or at which he intends to go and whether of the country of his birth or of the country in which he was born.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any defect, physical, mental, or moral, of acquiring the rights and privileges of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	y	Self	10.	y	1912	He	1917	He	6	1917	He	1917	He	5	5	Med	Br	Bl.	—	Canada	Springfield	He	8-2-17	C.P.R.	8-2-17
2	"	"	150.	"	1917	He	1917	He	8	1917	He	1917	He	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Southampton	"	8-4-17	"	8-4-17
3	"	He	15.	"	1917	He	1917	He	8	1917	He	1917	He	5	6	"	"	Br.	—	"	Ruby Brook	"	8-8-17	"	8-8-17
4	"	He	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Blue	—	"	Perth A.B.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Br.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	5.	✓	1912	He	1917	He	7	1917	He	1917	He	5	8	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Canterbury	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	5.	✓	1917	"	"	"	8	1917	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	—	"	Belleville	"	8-9-17	"	8-9-17
8	"	"	8.	"	1917	"	"	"	8	1917	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.	—	"	Fredericton	"	8-10-17	"	8-10-17
9	"	"	5	✓	1916	Boston Mass	1917	He	7-28-17	He	1917	He	1917	5	7	"	"	Br. Blue	—	"	Canterbury	"	8-11-17	"	8-11-17

9

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railroad

George L. Clark
Immigrant Inspector, 3

CLASS C - 2

	Able to read what is written in English (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Permit	Y	No	No
2	"	"	"	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	Y	Indef	"	"	"
7	"	No	Permit	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	Able to read what language or, if exception claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permit	Y	No	No
2	"	"	"	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	Y	Indef	"	"	"
7	"	No	Permit	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who discloses in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and forcing tribute in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful possession or taking of any office or offices, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north). ✓	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Boulton Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen.
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
63028	Mc Gee	Roy	16			Laborer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Lower Brighton, N.B.	Father, J. D.	Me	Boulton	
63030	Hanson	Archie	45			House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Perth, N.B.	Father, Daniel	"	"	
63003	McDonnell	Wilfred	22			Laborer	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Perth, N.B.	Father, Joseph	Me	Boulton	
63006	Goodin	Dell	26			Laborer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Harvey, N.B.	Brother, Lorne Goodin	Me	Millinocket	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1917

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railroad

John B. Clark George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

will

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	Permit	Y	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	English	No	Unknown	Unknown	No	No	
4	English	Yes	Unknown	Unknown	No	No	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

			HEAD TAX										C. U. S.							
✓	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16	years w/in	parent's	Large charges	made in the	U. S.	Tourists	or	Veterans	Govern-	ment of-	foreign coun-	In	Transit.	Special im-	migration	subsistants.
				parent's	U. S.	Tourists	or	Veterans	Govern-	ment of-	foreign coun-	In	Transit.	Special im-	migration	subsistants.				
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANT (20)

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *1100*

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north). ✓	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

RECEIVED

AUG 31 1917

Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
GN No A. 18904 1	Primary H43	WILL. J. 11047	40		m	Farmer	y	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Alta. Pinburn.	Friend, William Hedson Pinburn Alta., Canada	N.D.	Charles	U.S.
" 189035 2	Primary H43	WILL. J. 11047	37		f	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 189036 3	Primary H43	WILL. J. 11047	19		f	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other education, profession, or occupation to be employed for labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
1	no	self	100	y	1977 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	pro. in law, Nathan Stone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	gr	small cut scar on chin	Viaredale Ia.	T.R.	-	-	Hannah	Aug 4
2	"	husb.	-	y	1889	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blu	none	"	Home, N.Y.	T.R.	-	-	Hannah	" 4
3	"	father	-	y	1889	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada Winnipeg.	T.R.	-	-	Hannah	" 4

"W.R." (wagon-road)= overland

CLASS E.

Niel L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector.

W361

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien is or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)		
1	Eng.	No cont.	yes	No	No	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 1-2-3 copied by Report & learned

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching divided in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Allen LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	50354 G.R.	Spencer	Settie M.	24	F S	Teacher	Yes English	Yes English	England	English	Canada	London	Father, J. Clark Spencer, St. Mark Church Road, Edelesham, Eng.
2	41309 G.R.	Stanley	Margaret	26	F S	Maid	Yes English	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	24 Berkeley Road, Dublin, Ireland	Father, John Stanley, 24 Berkeley Road, Dublin, Ireland
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											Canadian Atlantic-Pacific Line S.S. Co.
6		NOT USED											
7	41251 G.R.	Junston	Blanche	40	F S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes English	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Charles Junston, Portobello Road, England
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

99

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 3

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Allen

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	50354 S.P.R.	Spencer	Settles M.	24	F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	St. Mark Church Road, Edelesah, Eng.	Canada	
2	41309 S.P.R.	Stanley	Margaret	26	F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	24 Berkeley Road, Dublin, Ireland			
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7	41251 S.P.R.	Tunstall	Blanche	40	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Portobello Road, England	Canada	
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

99

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Island Pond, Nt, MONTH OF August, 1917,

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been admitted to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Ever in prison or subject of a criminal record for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes, Self	2 No	No	No one.	No	72 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Head. Brn. Brn.	115 #	England	Highley
2	Employer	10	14	Various Mich. 1917		Yes, 2 months									5	4	Blue		Ireland	Waterford
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Employer	24	No	with Employer, W.W.K. Hale, Dixville Notch, N.H. Yes, 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Head. Brn. Brn.		England	London
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS CLASS B.

Ray G. Kent
(Sd) Cyler B. B. B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 X C = T II Cabin 4/5/17-221
Montreal 9/11/16 1/17/17
2 X C = T II Cabin 4/5/17-221
Montreal 9/11/16 1/17/17

7 X C = T II Cabin 4/5/17-221
Montreal 9/11/16 1/17/17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

X G. P. R. Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	X G - T Montreal	9/11/16	II Cabin Graham	4/18/17-see manifest 9/11/16
2	X G - T Montreal	11/17/16	II Cabin Graham	
3				
4				
5				
6	X G - T Montreal	11/17/16	II Cabin Graham	4/18/17-see manifest 9/11/16
7	X G - T Montreal	11/17/16	II Cabin Graham	4/18/17-see manifest 9/11/16
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-2 - 4 copied from manifest

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

X G. P. R. - Daniel French Reg. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Grand Pond, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	H1311 ✓	Dumit	Michael J.	23	M	5	Chemist	English	6045 den 4	Mr. Syria	Syrian	Canada	Satueque	Mr. Syria	Protestant College, Beirut, Syria	Canada	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

100

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
BOAT FROM A FOREIGN PORT SHALL BE SUBJECT
OF ONE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C-1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	X G - R. NYC	10/3/14	St Louis	8/10/17.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

X G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Island Pond, N.H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			
1	41258	Sasseville	Delphis R.F.K.	34	M	S	Telegraph operator	Yes	English	Canada, French	Canada, Stanhope, Que.	Brother Jean Sasseville, St. Aubert, Que.	Mr. So Paris
2	53477	Pelletier	Maria	30	F	S	will operative	French	0045-4	St. Aubert, Que.	St. Aubert, Que.	Brunswick	
3	53478	La Riviere	Delina	38	F	S	8-22-49	File I-407	Noted on manifest	12-3-51	St. Aubert, Que.	Brother Joseph La Riviere, St. Aubert, Que.	
4	61894	Carrier	Maria Anger	31	F	M	None			St. Aubert, Que.	St. Aubert, Que.	Berlin	
5	53395	Williams	Anna	58	F	S		English		Canada, Westmount, Que.	St. Francois de Bonaventure, N.H.	Berlin	
6	61896	Aube	Albert Joseph	28	M	S	shop maker	French		Canada, Westmount, Que.	St. Francois de Bonaventure, N.H.	Berlin	
7	61900	Roberge	Agnes	29	F	S	Housekeeper		1045-4	Berlin, N.H.	St. Francois de Bonaventure, N.H.	Berlin	
8	53397	Rousseau	Maria Ange	21	F	S	Housecook		0045-4		St. Francois de Bonaventure, N.H.	Berlin	
9	61904	Patry	Severine	22	F	S	spinster			Sewinton, N.H.	St. Francois de Bonaventure, N.H.	Berlin	
10	61903	Roderigue	Amanda	57	F	M	None		1045-4		St. Francois de Bonaventure, N.H.	Berlin	
11	61901	Beauregard	Maria	25	F	M			6045-4		St. Francois de Bonaventure, N.H.	Berlin	
12	61902	Jean	Patela	36	F	M			1045-4		St. Francois de Bonaventure, N.H.	Berlin	
13	50806	Mout	Adelie	20	F	S	Weaver		0045-4		St. Francois de Bonaventure, N.H.	Berlin	
14	53481	Gagnon	Rose	19	F	S	Factory laborer			Biddeford, Me.	St. Francois de Bonaventure, N.H.	Berlin	
15	53483	Tremblay	Annie	28	F	S				Westbrook, Me.	St. Francois de Bonaventure, N.H.	Berlin	
16	53399	Shenkan		26	F	S	None	English		Berlin, N.H.	St. Francois de Bonaventure, N.H.	Berlin	
17	52443	Gagne	Maria	19	F	S	Weaver			Sanford, Me.	St. Francois de Bonaventure, N.H.	Berlin	
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

101

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C-2

U.S.C. { Bernard - 4
Durant - 6
Albert - 12

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C-2.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C-2

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond, Wt.	7/31/17	X G.S.R.	7/31/17
2	"	8/3/17	"	8/3/17
3	"	8/3/17	"	8/3/17
4	"	8/4/17	"	manifested 8/10/17 no record of legal entry
5	* A. - Quebec, N.S.	X G.S.R.	unknown	8/14/17.
6	Island Pond, Wt.	7/7/17	X G.S.R.	8/17/17 manifested 8/16/17 no record of legal entry
7	"	8/10/17.	"	8/10/17 manifested 8/10/17 no record of legal entry.
8	"	8/14/17	X G.S.R.	7/14/17 manifested 8/16/17 no record of legal entry
9	"	8/19/17	"	8/19/17 no record of legal entry.
10	"	8/19/17	"	8/19/17 "
11	"	8/16/17	"	8/16/17 manifested 8/16/17 no record of legal entry.
12	"	8/16/17	"	"
13	"	8/18/17	"	8/18/17 manifested 8/18/17 no record of legal entry.
14	Becker Falls, Wt.	8/20/17	X M.C.R.	8/20/17 manifested 8/24/17 no record of legal entry
15	Island Pond, Wt.	8/20/17	X G.S.R.	"
16	"	8/21/17	"	8/21/17 manifested 8/24/17 no record of legal entry
17	"	8/18/17.	"	8/18/17 manifested 8/24/17 no record of legal entry.
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-17 Copied by [unclear] 10. 11. 12. 13. 14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants could be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended abode of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (by self, by friend, by steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19) (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Colums 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

to reapply for admission, and the

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Island Pond, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	61887	Champagne	Archibald	50	M	French	Canada	French	Canada	Brother Joseph Champagne	St. Lawrence, Que.	
2	61888	"	Maria	39	F	None	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Champagne	St. Lawrence, Que.	
3	61889	"	Sydia	18	F	S	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Champagne	St. Lawrence, Que.	
4	61890	"	Aliee	15	F	S	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Champagne	St. Lawrence, Que.	
5	61891	"	Diane	11	F	S	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Champagne	St. Lawrence, Que.	
6	61892	"	Ida	9	F	S	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Champagne	St. Lawrence, Que.	
7	61893	"	Maria	8	F	S	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Champagne	St. Lawrence, Que.	
8	61894	"	Yvonne	5	F	S	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Champagne	St. Lawrence, Que.	
9	61895	"	Anna	2	F	S	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Champagne	St. Lawrence, Que.	
10	41256	Hamel	Amedee	47	M	Factory	France	French	France	Brother Octave Hamel	St. Lawrence, Que.	
11	41257	"	Angeline	18	F	S	"	"	"	Brother Octave Hamel	St. Lawrence, Que.	
12	50330	McDonald	Malcolm	29	M	S Carpenter	England	English	England	Brother John McDonald	St. Lawrence, Que.	
13	41298	Coulombe	Jules	36	M	Farmer	France	French	France	Brother Jules Coulombe	St. Lawrence, Que.	
14	41299	Ray	Francis	55	M	M	"	"	"	Brother Francis Ray	St. Lawrence, Que.	
15	41300	"	Virginie	59	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	Brother Francis Ray	St. Lawrence, Que.	
16	41301	Contois	Josephine	24	F	S None	France	French	France	Brother Joseph Contois	St. Lawrence, Que.	
17	41302	Beaubien	Charles A.	33	M	M Agent	"	"	"	Brother Charles Beaubien	St. Lawrence, Que.	
18	41303	"	Sauvencia	32	F	M None	"	"	"	Brother Charles Beaubien	St. Lawrence, Que.	
19	41304	Rousseau	Raymond	42	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	Brother Raymond Rousseau	St. Lawrence, Que.	
20	41305	"	Edelle	76	F	M None	"	"	"	Brother Raymond Rousseau	St. Lawrence, Que.	
21	41306	Murphy	Ann	78	F	Wd.	"	"	"	Brother Ann Murphy	St. Lawrence, Que.	
22	53394	Ray	Narcisse	74	M	Wd.	"	"	"	Brother Narcisse Ray	St. Lawrence, Que.	
23	53401	Potvin	Hereditie	25	F	S Factory operative	France	French	France	Brother Hereditie Potvin	St. Lawrence, Que.	
24	53402	"	Florida	24	F	S	"	"	"	Brother Hereditie Potvin	St. Lawrence, Que.	
25	53403	D'Anteuil	Evelina	19	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	Brother D'Anteuil	St. Lawrence, Que.	
26	53404	Lezotte	Benjamin	20	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Brother Lezotte	St. Lawrence, Que.	
27	53405	Chagnon	Aurora	23	F	S Nun	"	"	"	Brother Chagnon	St. Lawrence, Que.	
28	53406	Boisclair	Cypil	85	M	Wd. None	"	"	"	Brother Boisclair	St. Lawrence, Que.	
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

102

Total passengers . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Island Pond, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
✓ 1	61887	Champagne	Archibald	50	M	M. Soborn.	French	0045-4	French	Canada	St. Eustache, Que.	Mr. Sewiston
✓ 2	61888	"	Maria	39	F	M. None.	"	1045-4	"	"	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 3	61889	"	Sydia	18	F	S	"	2045-4	"	"	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 4	61890	"	Aliee	15	F	S	"	Exempt under 16 years	"	"	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 5	61891	"	Diane	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 6	61892	"	Ida	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 7	61893	"	Maria	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 8	61894	"	Yvonne	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 9	61895	"	Anna	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 10	41256	Hamel	Amedee	47	M	M. Soborn.	French	0045-4	"	Victoriaville, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 11	41257	"	Angelina	18	F	S	"	1045-4	"	Victoriaville, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 12	50330	McDonald	Malcolm	29	M	S. Carpenter	English	0045-4	"	Singwich, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 13	41298	Coulombe	Jules	36	M	Ud. Farmer	French	"	"	Montreal, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 14	41246	Ray	Francis	55	M	M	"	Test	"	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 15	41245	"	Virginie	59	F	M. Housewife	No joining son	No	"	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 16	61898	Conitois	Josephine	24	F	S. None.	French	0045-4	"	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 17	61899	Beaubien	Charles A.	33	M	M. Agent	"	0045-4	"	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 18	41261	"	Saurin	32	F	M. None.	"	"	"	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 19	41262	Rousseau	Raymond	42	M	M. Farmer	No joining daughter	No	"	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 20	41263	"	Adelle	76	F	M. None.	Joining daughter	No	"	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 21	41315	Murphy	Ann	78	F	Wd.	French	0045-4	"	Odessa, Ukr.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 22	53394	Ray	Narcisse	74	M	Wd.	No with daughter	"	"	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 23	53401	Potvin	Henedine	25	F	S. Factory operative	French	0045-4	"	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 24	53400	"	Florida	24	F	S	"	1045-4	"	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 25	53410	D'Anteuil	Emelia	19	F	S. Domestic	"	0045-4	"	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 26	50956	Sizotte	Benjamin	20	M	S. Soborn.	"	0045-4	"	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 27	53482	Chagnon	Aurore	23	F	S. Nun	English	"	"	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
✓ 28	41264	Bousclair	Cyril	85	M	Ud. None.	French	0045-4	"	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	"
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

102

Total passengers . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

MONTH OF August, 1917.

CLASS E

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Paul Port, N.Y.	7/26/17	X G. R.	7/26/17
2	"	7/26/17	"	7/26/17
3	"	7/26/17	"	7/26/17
4	"	7/26/17	"	7/26/17
5	"	7/26/17	"	7/26/17
6	"	7/26/17	"	7/26/17
7	"	7/26/17	"	7/26/17
8	"	7/26/17	"	7/26/17
9	"	7/26/17	"	7/26/17
10	"	7/28/17	"	7/28/17
11	"	7/28/17	"	7/28/17
12	"	8/1/17	"	8/1/17
13	"	8/1/17	"	8/1/17
14	"	8/3/17	"	8/3/17
15	"	8/3/17	"	8/3/17
16	"	8/8/17	"	8/8/17
17	"	8/8/17	"	8/8/17
18	"	8/9/17	"	8/9/17
19	"	8/9/17	"	8/9/17
20	"	8/9/17	"	8/9/17
21	Quebec St. Paul Port, N.Y.	8/10/17	"	8/10/17
22	St. Paul Port, N.Y.	8/11/17	"	8/11/17
23	"	8/12/17	"	8/12/17
24	"	8/12/17	"	8/12/17
25	"	8/14/17	"	8/14/17
26	"	8/15/17	"	8/15/17
27	"	8/20/17	"	8/20/17
28	"	8/21/17	"	8/21/17
29				
30				

Lines 1-28 Copied by August G. Gorman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

X G. R. = Grand Trunk Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED.

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1		Harrison	Herbert	50		m												
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

103

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1917.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 Copied by Robert L. Larned

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible][illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north). ✓	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(1) STATUS RECEIVED LEGAL
AND BOARD APPEAL
 Admitted without bond on
 appeal to Department.
 Awaiting appeal after
 appeal to Department.
 Deposited money to Depart-
 ment for appeal bond.
 Appeal granted.
 Appeal denied.
 Appeal denied and money
 refunded.
 Admission on appeal pending
 appeal bond for treatment.

$$\begin{array}{r} 439 \text{ cm} \\ \hline 28 \text{ cm} \end{array}$$

RECEIVED

SEP 4 - 1917

Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of a citizen before citizen.	
DEBARRED 6/29/17399	Whelan, Robert	47	M	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Morden, Man.	No relatives Bro. Tom McMahon, Rainy River, Ont.	Canada Ont. Toronto	En	
2	Surpr, Beatrice Mary	35	F	none	"	"	"	St. Francois, Ont.	"	"	—	
3	Hanson, John Joseph	12	M	"	"	"	"	Kenosha, Wis.	August Carlson, Kenosha, Ont.	Wisconsin	—	
4	Hanson, Kare John	40	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Scand.	"	Kenosha, Wis.	Kenosha, Ont.	—	
5	Midgley, M. Harvey	39	M	Auto Mechanic	"	"	English	Howard, Ont.	Bro. Elliot, Howard, Sask.	British U.S.	—	
DEBARRED 6/21/17321	Reulle, Marie	27	F	M. Non	"	Canada	French	St. Francois, Ont.	Bro. Fred, Thomas, 323 Church, St. Francois, Ont.	Mich. Hancock U.S.	—	
6	Woolam, S. da	32	F	H. Rose	"	Canada	Scand	Bridgeport, Ont.	Bro. Fred, Thomas, 323 Church, St. Francois, Ont.	Mich. Hancock U.S.	—	
7	Reulle, S. Reg	2	F	S.	"	"	English	"	"	"	—	
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, association or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform any labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$4.3	Yes	trans	St. Huron	Aug 1917	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	Spot	Blue	England	Blackburn	Quebec	May 14	June 14	July 27
2	Yes	husband	\$53	Yes	trans	St. Huron	May 1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	May 14	June 14	July 27	
3	Yes	father	14001	No	No	No	May 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Blue	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	May 14	June 14	July 27	
4	Yes	Self	\$4.5	No	No	No	May 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blue	Blue	USA	St. Louis	Quebec	May 14	June 14	July 27	
5	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	trans	St. Huron	May 1906	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	May 14	June 14	July 27	
6	Yes	father	14001	No	No	No	May 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	May 14	June 14	July 27	
7	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes	trans	St. Huron	May 1910	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	May 14	June 14	July 27	
8	Yes	father	No	No	No	No	May 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	May 14	June 14	July 27	

3

Bridge - International Bridge

Edward A. Buchanan

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground?)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	No	Transit	No	No	No
2	"	"	Indef.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the execution of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the lawfulness of organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

H. 5. 13

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1441

CLASS C-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

Class C-2

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by and compensation, money, merchandise, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, extreme of English, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>25 days</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>4/17/17</i>	<i>Wife Bra Paulina</i>	<i>22 Kendall St. Augusta Me</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Francois</i>	<i>May 4/1917</i>	<i>6 P. Ry</i>	<i>5/7/17</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

x B.P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS C-2

Jamuel C. Ford
Bernard L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

7/11/17

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	French	No	9	9	NO	NO
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1 Copied by August G. Larned

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who obstructs in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

August 1917

African (black) } Armenian. Bohemian. Bosnian. Bulgarian. Chinese. Croatian. Cuban. Dalmatian. Dutch. East Indian. English. Finnish. Flemish. French. German. Greek. Hebrew. Herzegovinian. Irish. Italian (north). Italian (south). Japanese.	Korean. Lithuanian. Magyar. Mexican. Montenegrin. Moravian. Pacific Islander. Polish. Portuguese. Roumanian. Russian. Ruthenian (Russniak). Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). Scotch. Servian. Slovak. Slovenian. Spanish. Spanish American. Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian.
--	---

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

$$\begin{array}{r} 439 \\ \hline 29 \end{array}$$
[illegible]

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1917
OFFICE
Commissioner of Navigation
MONTECAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	Lachance	25	M	Labourer		Canada		St. Martin, P.R.	St. Martin, P.R.	Maine, Augusta
2	Champhane	28	M	Farmer		Canada		St. Methode, P.Q.	St. Methode, P.Q.	" "
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or no. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether excluded by reason of any other, administrative, promissory or other cause, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
1	No	Self	250	Mentally Defective Illiterate	Mother Mary Garrison Augusta, Me Brother in law - J. H. Garrison 95 M. Grand St. Augusta, Me	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	Me. Blue Blue	None	Canada	St. Stephen	Me Aug 9	Kumbece Aug 9				
2	"	"	250			"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brs Brs	"	St. Catharines	"	8-23-17	CPR	8-25-17		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered via Kumbece Highway at
Jadunian. Main
CPR = Canadian Pacific Railroad
CLASS E.

Bernard L. Boyle
James C. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
1	No	No	?	?	No	Yes
2	"	Yes	Days	No	"	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 14-2 Copied by Ruyard G. Stearns

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates of teacher, the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *1*

PORT OF *Lewiston, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		<i>Mcconn</i>	<i>Walter A</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>Pending on appeal.</i>					<i>11068</i>	<i>166</i>			<i>1917</i>		
2		<i>Snyder</i>	<i>Harry E</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do.</i>						<i>146</i>				<i>17</i>	
3		<i>Reamy</i>	<i>Stella K</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>do.</i>						<i>164</i>				<i>17</i>	
4		<i>Cotter</i>	<i>Wilton E</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do.</i>						<i>115</i>				<i>17</i>	
5		<i>Ross</i>	<i>William F</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do.</i>						<i>168</i>				<i>21</i>	
6		<i>Cochran</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>do.</i>						<i>195</i>				<i>21</i>	
7			<i>John H</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do.</i>						<i>195</i>				<i>21</i>	
8		<i>Graham</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>Pending before U. S. I.</i>										<i>7</i>	
9			<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do.</i>										<i>7</i>	
10			<i>Grace</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do.</i>										<i>7</i>	
11		<i>Levine</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do.</i>										<i>13</i>	
12		<i>Michelson</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>do.</i>										<i>13</i>	
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to military or naval discipline, or to any other punishment by law of the United States or of any foreign country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 12 Copied by Rupert G. Larned

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 0-2.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED.

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	Date of rejection.
1		Wood	Anna	25	f							1917
2		Mason	Polly M	44	"							July 26
3		Smallwood	Elizabeth	32	"							28
4		McGavin	Peter	57	m							28
5		Williams	Ellen	20	f							28
6		Delbon	Adelard	45	m							28
7		Lomax	Joseph	46	"							29
8		Hampton	Elizabeth	45	f							Aug. 1
9		Hilton	Rose	32	"							1
10		Skippon	Edward	33	m							2
11		"	Ethel	34	f							2
12		"	Earl K.	1	m							2
13		Sestokes	Frank	52	"							4
14		Crockford	Lillie	23	f							4
15		Morrison	Frank A.	23	m							4
16		Elvins	Edith	26	f							4
17		Blackman	Eva	26	"							5
18		Welch	James	24	m							5
19		Mahon	Jane	21	f							5
20		Roffe	George	65	m							6
21		Fralick	Camille	21	f							6
22		Robertson	Harry J.	31	m							6
23		McCracken	James	46	"							7
24		Shidlatsky	David	17	"							8
25		Goodwin	John	56	"							9
26		Crofton	John	24	"							9
27		Wannan	Clara G.	23	f							9
28		Parker	George	35	m							12
29		Bristow	Bertha	19	f							12
30		Cullen	Minnie	40	"							13

NOT USED
NOT USED

108

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1917.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by a relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If so, in what State, Territory, District, or Possession? If not, for what reason, or supported by whom? If none, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

lines 1 to 30 Copied by Rupert L. Learned

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED.

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Date of rejection.
1		Still	William	45	m									1917
2		Dillane	John B.	30	w									Aug. 13
3		McKinnon	John	37	w									13
4		Bell	Emma R.	26	f									13
5		Keeler	Frederick	43	m									13
6		Irwin	Lyder	35	f									13
7		Franklin	Gussie	21	w									13
8		Scullion	Daniel	55	m									14
9		Queen	John	23	w									15
10		Coulson	Jessie	31	f									15
11		Brown	Sylvester	53	m									16
12		O'Grady	Cornelius J.	48	w									16
13		Arthurs	Christian	51	w									17
14		Murphy	James A.	44	w									17
15		Climens	Florence G.	18	f									18
16		Dean	Thomas	44	m									18
17		Lupo, alias Wolf	Josephine	29	f									18
18		Dore	John A.	26	m									18
19		Brown, alias Dore	Helen	23	f									18
20		McLaughlin	Evelena	32	w									18
21			Nan	25	w									24
22		NOT USED												24
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

109

109

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1917.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in custody of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 31 Copied by Robert E. Seaming

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
✓ 1	OK 105	Olierr	Amelia	37	f	m	none	ye	English	ye	England	English	Leaves W at London Canada Toronto	None	York and Canada
✓ 2	OK 323	Coyle	Robert	31	m	6	Bushman	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at London	"	York and Canada
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

110

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y., MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1917	Olympic	Aug 3
2	1	1916		3
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 & 2 copied by Report to. Learned

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

LEWISTON, N. Y.

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.										
1	Bursell	Gottfrud	29	ms	carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Turn Falls	ont	Father John Broaryd	N. Y.	Buffalo								
2	Larson	Carl	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lars Halland - Sweden	"	"								
3	Modica	Michaeli	19	"	tailor	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	Toronto	"	Father Luigi Macaluso, Italy	"	Brooklyn								
4	Williams	John	40	"	clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	London, Ont.	"	New York								
5	Robertozzi	Stefano	24	"	Tailor	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	"	"	none	"	"								
6	Morrison	William	38	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	none	"	"								
7	Swift	Ellis	28	"	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"								
8	Walker	Forster	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"								
9	Stuart	Margaret	45	"	W. P. Weaver	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	none	"	New York								
10	Pigulski	Josef	38	"	min. laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Orillia	"	none	"	Buffalo								
11	Ponzi	Attilio	27	ms	merchant	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	Toronto	"	conserv. Sausage Ponzi	"	"								
12	Halperst	Hyman	25	ms	clerk	yes	yes	Russ	Hebrew	"	"	"	Father, 11 St.	"	Buffalo								
13	Elcat	John	29	"	Sailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	143 Herard Toronto	"	"								
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

CLASS C - /

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the ship owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or by any other means, to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	self	250 yds	1917			1917	1917						5' 10"	ruddy	red	blue	Ja top (woman) head saw right fore arm	Sweden	Boards	N.Y.	Chippewa	1917
2	"	210	1917			1917	1917						5' 10"	ruddy	red	blue	none	"	Galard	"	Chippewa	1917
3	"	45	1917			1917	1917						5' 7"	dk	brn	br	"	Italy	Sanacco	"	Chippewa	1917
4	"	77	1917			1917	1917						5' 11"	brn	brn	brn	"	England	London	Hatfield	Chippewa	1917
5	"	100	1917			1917	1917						5' 6"	Med	"	brn	"	Italy	Santhegio	N.Y.	Chippewa	1917
6	"	50	1917			1917	1917						5' 7"	"	"	Blue	"	England	Workington	Phila	Chippewa	1917
7	"	200	1917			1917	1917						5' 8"	"	"	br	"	"	Higgan	N.Y.	Chippewa	1917
8	"	170	1917			1917	1917						5' 1"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Leeds	Phila	Chippewa	1917
9	"	L.P.C.	1917			1917	1917						5' 1"	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Leraghth	Boston	Chippewa	1917
10	"	L.P.C.	1917			1917	1917						5' 8"	ruddy	br	br	"	Russia	evano	Balt	Chippewa	1917
11	"	Illiterate	1917			1917	1917						5' 11"	ruddy	"	"	"	Italy	Stace	N.Y.	Chippewa	1917
12	"	5	1917			1917	1917						5' 8"	"	"	brn	"	Italy	Stace	N.Y.	Chippewa	1917
13	"	140	1917			1917	1917						5' 10"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mallam	Quebec	Chippewa	1917

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS C-1

Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 English					
2 do					
3 Hal					
4 English					
5 Italian					
6 English	Yes	3 days	No		
7 "					
8 "					
9 "	No	2			
10 Russ					
11 none					
12 Eng					
13 "	?	?	No		
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Lines 1-2-3-5-6-8-9-10-11-12-13
 Copied by Inspector E. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Good	Kathleen	14	7	8	None	yr.	yr.	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	NY	LaBelle	
Cal 4	2	White	Alice M.	29	"	"	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Charles - White, 199 Howard Park Ave. Toronto.	"	Buffalo	
Cal 2	3	Pell	James A.	34	M	"	Telegrapher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Rev. G. A. Bell 446 Albert St. Kingston Ont.	"	"	
Cal 117	4	Newman	Charles	6	10	"	Minister	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father, W. J. Newman 430 Victoria St. Toronto	"	"	
Cal 117	5	Newman	Eugene	2	2	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, W. J. Newman 430 Victoria St. Toronto	"	"	
Cal 134	6	Halperin	Abraham	26	11	"	rabbi	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Isaac Halperin 231 Beverly St. Toronto Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis	
Cal 117	7	Cousins	Louise	20	10	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife, Ruth Cousins 206 Bathurst St. Toronto	NY	Buffalo	
Cal 138	8	Mantini	Arsenio	29	11	"	laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	None	Canada	"	
Cal 140	9	Turnbull	Walter M.	35	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother, Wm. J. 1000 B. Ave. Toronto	NY	Yonkers	
Cal 140	10	Teerin	Helen	22	7	8	operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Joseph Teerin 1000 B. Ave. Toronto	"	Buffalo	
Cal 143	11	Weinert	Cora	19	"	"	saleslady	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, John 19 Churchill Ave. Toronto Ont.	NY	Atlantic City	
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

Class C 2

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of-	Place of Birth.					Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y. J. J. J.	0	1914	Yes	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
2	"	8	1914	Yes	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	
3	"	95	1914	Yes	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	
4	"	60	1914	Yes	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	
5	"	60	1914	Yes	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	
6	"	65	1914	Yes	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	
7	"	72	1914	Yes	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	
8	"	50	1914	Yes	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	
9	"	50	1914	Yes	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	
10	"	3	1914	Yes	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	
11	"	48	1914	Yes	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	

William W. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C-2

	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who has been in or out of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
1	English	No	Always	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	Indef	No	"	"
3	"	"	Perm yes	"	"	"
4	"	"	Indef	No	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	no	"	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	Hals Eng	yes	one day	"	"	"
9	English	No	Always	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
11	"	"	"	No	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12														
												NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
												Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	George J.	40	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Grand Van Leishman	NY	New York										
2	Drumpton	Emmanuel	24	"	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Orangeville	General Hospital, Toronto	"	Buffalo										
3	NOT USED																								
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

Class D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to reside in the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>27 yrs</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>July 1916</i>	<i>873 Genesee St., Buffalo</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Hatfield</i>	<i>1871</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>1917</i>
2	<i>Don</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>July 1916</i>	<i>873 Genesee St., Buffalo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hatfield</i>	<i>1871</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>1917</i>

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		
1	English	No	Always	No	No
2	"	"	"	No	"
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Lines 1-2 copied by Rupert L. Learned

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys it or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. S.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1	OSL	Patterson	James	30	M	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Chicago
2	Debarred	McFarland	Arnell	24	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	NY Lewiston
3	OSL	Bottomley	Manar	21	F	Yes	English	"	"	Athens	Ohio Rootstown
4	OSL	Smith	John	26	M	Yes	Scottish	"	"	Toronto	NY Woodhatch
5	OSL	Dunbar	Harry	27	M	Yes	English	"	"	"	MD Baltimore
6	OSL	Gulliver	William	36	M	Yes	Scottish	"	"	"	Canada
7	OSL	McDonald	Mary A	59	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ohio Akron
8	OSL	Gaughan	Joseph	9	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"
9	OSL	Fowler	Frederick	34	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	Isle of Pines
10	OSL	Fowler	Liggins	32	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	Isle of Pines
11	OSL	Fowler	Reginald	6	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	Isle of Pines
12	OSL	Fowler	Frederick	4	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	Isle of Pines
13	Debarred	Enright	Alice	18	F	Yes	English	"	"	Montreal	NY Buffalo
14	Debarred	Belmont	Ruth	17	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	OSL	Bain	Alexander	23	M	Yes	Eng	"	"	Toronto	Chicago
16	OSL	Young	William	4	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	OSL	Young	John	33	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	OSL	Young	David	3	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	OSL	Brady	Alice	21	F	Yes	English	"	"	"	Mich Detroit
20	OSL	Lifchis	Paul	20	M	Yes	Hebrew	"	"	"	Canada
21	OSL	Beck	Fred G.	45	M	Yes	English	"	"	"	Pa Philadelphia
22	OSL	Finemark	Harry	24	M	Yes	Hebrew	"	"	"	Mich Detroit
23	OSL	Finlay	Vera	21	F	Yes	English	"	"	"	Canada
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

114 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year, or whether he is or has been in the United States for less than 1 year, or whether he is or has been in the United States for less than 1 year, or whether he is or has been in the United States for less than 1 year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes self	300 yes	1915 blue	June 1916	Friend George Tallman	no indef	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	med	br	br	none	Canada Toronto
2	Contract Laborer	15	1918	trans 26-13	Employed. Terminal Hotel?	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dk	bl	br	small scar	Port of Spain
3	"	130	No		Sister Emma Seneceville	No.	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	br	br	None	England Epworth
4	"	65	"		France Jacques Colquhoun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto
5	"	140	"		77 Phlippen St., Woodhaven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Grey	"	England London
6	No	92	"		173 Bellvue Ave Baltimore	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada Toronto
7	"	20	"		181 Jarvis St Toronto	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	Canada Toronto
8	"	10	"		Husband John A.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gr	"	Canada Westport
9	"	10	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gr	"	Canada Westport
10	"	200	"		No address	"	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Blue	"	"
11	"	50	"		Santa Barbara, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr	"	England Hanley
12	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr	"	England Hanley
13	yes L.P.C.	12	yes	1899	Pittob 1902	No address	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	"	br	partly blue	"
14	yes L.P.C.	6	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	br	right eye	"
15	"	self	14	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh
16	"	80	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Ireland Belfast
17	"	20	no	"	Brown Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	blue	"	Canada Brampton
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	"
19	"	Self	75	"	Friend Mrs. Jane Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	"
20	"	80	"	"	377 George St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	"
21	"	40	"	"	Residence 77 Bellwoods Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Tr	"	"	"	"
22	"	190	"	"	wife Mabel 4838 Spanson St Phila	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Gray	"	England Manchester
23	"	50	No	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Canada Norwood

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Baldwin
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Chippewa	1917	Lewiston 7/27/17 Chippewa	27
2	New York	26/13 Boston	Chippewa	27
3	Quebec	July 11	Lewiston	30
4	Lewiston	July 27	Corona	31
5	Quebec	Oct 1903	Unknown	Aug 1
6	Lewiston	Aug 27	Cayuga	2
7	"	Aug 8/17	"	8
8	"	"	"	8
9	"	Aug 17/17	Corona	10
10	Mont.	Aug 26/17	Lexington	10
11	Lewiston	Aug 17/17	Corona	10
12	"	"	"	10
13	"	June 17/17	Chippewa	12
14	"	"	"	12
15	Hal.	May 5	Noble	14
16	"	1911	Scotian	17
17	Lewiston	May 6	Corona	16
18	"	"	"	16
19	"	May 21-17	Corona	21
20	"	Aug 23-17	Cayuga	23
21	"	Aug 4-17	Corona	23
22	"	Aug 2-16	"	23
23	"	Aug 28-17	Cayuga	23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 23 copied by Robert L. Larned

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *2-222-2*

PORT OF *Montreal, Que.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		<i>Chole</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Pending before S. I. S.</i>						<i>Aug 23</i>
2			<i>Fannie</i>	<i>5</i>								
3			<i>Isaac</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>							
4			<i>Samuel</i>	<i>1</i>								
5		<i>Bergerin</i>	<i>Yolique</i>	<i>28</i>								
6			<i>Edmond</i>	<i>7</i>								
7			<i>Martha</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>							
8		<i>Cardwell</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>52</i>								
9			<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>15</i>								
10			<i>April</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>							
11		<i>Chambers</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>66</i>								
12		<i>Desautels</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>L</i>							
13			<i>Philippe</i>	<i>7</i>								
14			<i>Eva</i>	<i>5</i>								
15			<i>Irma</i>	<i>3</i>								
16			<i>Blanche</i>	<i>2</i>								
17			<i>Josephine</i>	<i>6</i>								
18		<i>Deery</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>July 25</i>
19		<i>Evans</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Aug 1</i>
20		<i>Eckert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>							
21		<i>Frechette</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>							
22		<i>Hopla</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>26</i>								
23			<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>							
24		<i>Cronborg</i>	<i>Mona</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>							
25		<i>Rose</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>24</i>								
26		<i>Rotel</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>							
27		<i>Sandberg</i>	<i>Mollie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Aug 2</i>
28		<i>Shilson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>32</i>								
29		<i>Smith</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>							
30			<i>Connie</i>	<i>15</i>								
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in United States, or whether he has been in United States for one year or more, or whether he has been in United States for one year or more, or whether he has been in United States for one year or more.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, or whether he is a deserter, or whether he is a fugitive from justice, or whether he is a person who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF Montreal, Que.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Smith	Charles E.	36	M	Pending before B. I. I.						
2			Lucie	27	F	do						
3		Calliere	Kayalla	12	F	do						
4		Tan Nee	Mary	26	F	do						
5		Watson	James	23	M	do						
6		Wilson	Josephine	22	F	do						
7		White	Charles	17	M	do						
8		Yana	Nasib	32	M	do						
9		Gingras	Louis	60	M	do						
10		Wiener	Clara	12	F	do						
11		Gauthier	Joseph	66	M	do						
12		Guerin	Ida	40	F	Pending on appeal.			11668120		July 31	
13		Breanden	Lillian	7	F	do			11668121		Aug 1	
14		"	George	2	M	do			11668122			
15		"	Paul	2	M	do			11668123			
16		Breanden	Evelyn	20	F	do			11668124		June	
17		Callahan	Emily	23	F	do			11668125		Aug 11	
18		Cullen	Timothy	32	M	do						
19		Deutch	Max	14	M	do			11668126			
20		Fournier	Josephine	14	F	do			11668127			
21		Richardson	Edward	65	M	do			11668128			
22		Roskam	Julius	30	M	do			11668129			
23		"	Annie	27	F	do			11668130			
24		Cote	Clara	43	F	do			11668131			
25		Lamit	Marie	46	M	do			11668132			
26		"	Paul	7	F	do			11668133			
27		Calvert	Nettie	35	F	do			11668134			
28		Cloutier	Louis	75	M	do			11668135			
29		Leon	Sarah	49	F	do			11668136			
30		Ginsberg	Yetta	38	F	do			11668137			
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1917.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after requesting temporary admission pending in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred or under time for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-15 (omitted lines 16) - 17-30 Copied by Rupert L. Learned

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 117

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Que.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1		Martinelli	Giuseppe	54	M	Pending an appeal					11068	210			1917	
2		"	Maria	53	F							210			Aug. 16	
3		"	Marino	10	M							210			16	
4		Grossman	Richard	58	F							177				
5		"	Tillie	14								177			10	
6		Genovese	Domenico	48	M							164			12	
7		Garofalo	Stanislaus	37								134			7	
8		Kaufman	Lily	18	F							169			1	
9		Long	Alexander	28	M							175			12	
10		Mondach	Elena	44	F							121			1	
11		"	Bernard	6	M							121			11	
12		Neer	Margaret	33	F							121			10	
13		"	Stephen	1	M							178			10	
14		"	Eileen	4	F							178			10	
15		"	Doris	3								178			10	
16		"	Lillian	2								178			10	
17		Linard	Emrod	28	M							18			2	
18		Paduen	Benny	12								157			10	
19		Parent	Doyle	48								121			July 26	
20		"	Henriette	65	F							21			26	
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

117

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.		Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 20 Copied by Rupert E. Learned

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 0-4,

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Date of rejection.
										Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		Gurman	Sam	41	m							1917
2		Dioferio	Michele	22	"							July 27
3		Rosenberg	Sarah	25	f							28
4		Roulean	Fritz	31	m							30
5		Flanagan	Jane	39	f							Aug. 1
6		Roberts	Margaret	13	"							2
7		Lemay, alias	Mary	36	"							2
8		Goldman	Beckie	19	"							2
9		Theberge	Alphonse	38	m							3
10		Godin	Delina	36	f							3
11		"	Moise	12	m							3
12		"	Arthur	7	"							3
13		"	Aurore	2	"							3
14		Rioux	Leah	25	f							3
15		"	Rhea	4	"							3
16		Poirier	Israel	61	m							4
17		Bernard	Eugene	47	"							4
18		"	Cecile	3	"							4
19		Labonte	Aurore	32	f							4
20		"	Albert	6	m							4
21		Proctor	Arthur R.	25	"							6
22		Blathewick	Francis	52	"							10
23		Lorin	Jennie	37	f							11
24		"	Debbie	6	"							11
25		Chamberlain	George	58	m							11
26		Woods	Sara Giovanni	70	"							11
27		Gervasi,	Jennie, or	27	f							13
28		Mittall	Lena	29	"							16
29		Walker	Lon	10	"							16
30		Fockett	Joseph	44	m							17
31		Jones	Sarah	19	f							18

NOT USED

118

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Lines 1-30 copied by Rupert A. Harwood

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 0-5.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
													Date of rejection.
1		Archambault	Joseph	45		m							1917
2		Rogers	Elizabeth C	55		f							Aug. 18
3		Ross	Sophia	19		"							19
4		Bowden	Wm.	72		m							20
5		Garrett	Grace	12		f							20
6		Lauson	Odile	54		"							21
7		Roy	Ozelina	55		"							21
8		Tierney	Violet	14		"							21
9		Jourdain	Adele	22		"							22
10		"	Henri	5		m							24
11		NOT USED											24
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

119 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1917.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.								Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-10 copied by Light Leamed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *One*

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Car.
G. T. 56124	Ward, Edward	29	M	Machinist		Canada		Montreal	Edwards, Edward	South Africa	
81003	Green, Jessie	36	F	Domestic		England		Leamington, Ontario	Beal, John	Providence, R. I.	
56125	McGrath, Mary	25	F	Seamstress		Ireland		Leamington, Ontario	McGrath, Mary	Canada	
56126	Ogilvie, George	33	M	Bricklayer		Scotland		Leamington, Ontario	Ogilvie, George	Canada	
125	Trudhommeau, Odette	13	F	Student		France		Leamington, Ontario	Trudhommeau, Odette	France	
209	Clumpp, Annie	10	F	Domestic		Ireland		Leamington, Ontario	Clumpp, Annie	Canada	
56127	Fontaine, Roger	26	M	Student		France		Leamington, Ontario	Fontaine, Roger	France	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF August, MONTH OF 1917

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1												Canada							
2												England							
3												Ireland							
4												Scotland							
5												France							
6												Ireland							
7												France							
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

Martin G. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALAN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER

CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
61259	G. I. Gentry	Joseph	31	M	Insurance		Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Prober	None	N.Y. New York
61260	G. T. Gentry	Joseph	25	M	Insurance		Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Prober	None	N.Y. New York
54323	Pac	Thomas	22	M	Student				Canada	Prober	None	N.Y. New York
54324	Maurer	Yean	19	M					Canada	Prober	None	N.Y. New York
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	C. P. R. Ball	Edward	21	M	Student		New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Wife Marie	N.Y. New York
18	G. T. Woods	Charles	18	M	Student		Canada	Scottish	Canada	Prober	None	N.Y. New York
19	G. T. Wright	James	22	M					Canada	Prober	None	N.Y. New York
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

121

CLASS B.

CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic
Pacific

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *August*, MONTH OF *1917*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	No																	
2	No	Self	No																	
3	Yes	"	60"																	
4	"	"	10"																	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Tyler Bunn

Arthur J. Bregano

Martin J. Lerman
Immigrant Inspector

CANADIAN PACIFIC

Atlantic

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after receiving temporary laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States				
1	English	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No
2	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	English	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No
17	"	No	In Transit	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-782

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or supporter of any organization establishing and teaching rebellion against the Government, or who advocates or teaches the seizure of the property of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1-2-3-4 - 17-18-19 Copied by August L. Starned

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER WHITE STAR-LINCOLN

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	56966	Condouie	Nicholas	33	✓	labourer	✓	✓	Greece	✓	Greece	London	✓	✓	✓
2	56967	Tring	Sennett	19	✓	labourer	✓	✓	England	✓	England	London	✓	✓	✓
3	56968	Tring	Henry	25	✓	labourer	✓	✓	England	✓	England	London	✓	✓	✓
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

122

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-LINCOLN

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter T. Krespanie

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amsterdam	7/19/17	Meguerie	1917
2	Halifax	8/1/17	Conrad	1917
3	Halifax	8/1/17	Conrad	1917
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Since 1-2-3 Copied by Rupert L. Learned

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

PER

MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.		
622561	Fox	Marie Louise	35	f	none			England	English	Canada	Durham	None	N.Y.	New York	
622602	Robert	Robert	40	m	none			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Durham	None	N.Y.	New York	
819228	Marriott	Edward	38	m	miner			England	English	Canada	Durham	None	N.Y.	New York	
819229	Walter	Ulysses	38	m	miner			England	English	Canada	Durham	None	N.Y.	New York	
532125	Daniel	Edward	23	m	miner			England	English	Canada	Durham	None	N.Y.	New York	
833030	Sugher	Barbar	21	f	none			England	English	Canada	Durham	None	N.Y.	New York	
833041	Linnic	Linnic	24	f	none			England	English	Canada	Durham	None	N.Y.	New York	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MISCELLANEOUS

1

OF MINISTRIAL CANADA, MONTH OF August, 1917.

CLASS B.

Erasmus M. Massey *Mortimer G. Lorman* *MISCELLANEOUS*

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien is or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, and committee directed in law or in violation of law to overthrow the Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, soldier of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
1	English	no	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	one month	"	"
4	"	"	In Transit	"	"
5	"	Yes	no	no	no
6	"	no	In Transit	"	"
7	"	"	In Transit	"	"
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 to 7 copied by Robert A. Harned

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, and committee directed in law or in violation of law to overthrow the Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, soldier of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF MONTREAL

		1	2	76	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	1	Hair	Francisco	36	m	laborer			Spain	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Emilio		New York	
52796	2	Sapenoff	Rose	25	f	none			Russia	Hebrew			Moscow, Russia		Brooklyn	
450	3	Lapanakis	Marina	14	f	child			Greece	Greek			2432 St. Dominique St. Mont.		Brooklyn	
65000	4	Trake	Wassily	36	m	laborer			Russia	Russian			Lachyn		Brooklyn	
56125	5	Bachinsky	Leon	27	m	none							Lachyn		Brooklyn	
64952	6	White	George	37	m	child			England	English			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
64901	7	Burman	Dorothy	35	f	none			Scotland	Hebrew			Montreal		New York	
123	8	Guttard	Baptist	35	m	Machine			France	French			Montreal		France	
26141	9	Matowicz	Leona	55	f	none			Russia	Russian			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	10	"	Mary	18	f	none							Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	11	Wilson	Emily	24	f	none			England	English			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	12	Newton	Mary	23	f	none							Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	13	Leona	Thelma	20	m	laborer			Russia	Russian			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	14	Mazin	Charles	38	m	laborer			France	French			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	15	Lawson	Thomas	19	m	laborer			Belgium	Belgian			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	16	Clark	Mary	30	f	none			England	English			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	17	Whelan	Thomas	28	m	laborer			Belgium	Belgian			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	18	De Roux	Marcel	28	m	laborer			Belgium	Belgian			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	19	Alcott	Mary	27	f	none			England	English			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	20	Souastrom	John	23	m	laborer			Finland	Finnish			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	21	Maki	Otto	25	m	laborer			Finland	Finnish			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	22	Salinda	John	25	m	laborer			Finland	Finnish			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	23	Tietonen	John	28	m	laborer			Finland	Finnish			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	24	Maki	August	22	m	laborer			Finland	Finnish			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	25	Hogman	Victor	27	m	laborer			Finland	Finnish			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	26	Hill	Anton	31	m	laborer			Finland	Finnish			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	27	Verdamer	August	23	m	laborer			Finland	Finnish			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	28	Saari	Gust	26	m	laborer			Finland	Finnish			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	29	Elo	Emil	30	m	laborer			Finland	Finnish			Montreal		Mass. Boston	
56105	30	Francis	Almer	31	m	Student			Finland	Finnish			Montreal		Mass. Boston	

NOT USED

124

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C - 1

(1)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Year in which or about which last in United States, or date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, company, association, or government, or agent, in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 2"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
2	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
3	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
4	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
5	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
6	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
7	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
8	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
9	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
10	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
11	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
12	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
13	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
14	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
15	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
16	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
17	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
18	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
19	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
20	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
21	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
22	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
23	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
24	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
25	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
26	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
27	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
28	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
29	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	
30	100	23215	100	Yes	1917	Friend's home	1917						5' 3"	Brn	Blk				Romania	1910	1917	July 23	27	

CLASS C +1

Arthur J. Keigane

Martin J. Keigane
Immigrant Inspector
Edward J. Keigane
Edward J. Keigane

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	
1	G. T.	Roscoe	Robert	27	m	Shipyard	English	Canal	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
2	G. T.	Sagrino	Otto	21	m		English	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
3	G. T.	Whiffen	John	21	m	Officer	English	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
4	G. T.	Misgravel	Geoffrey	35	m	Miner	English	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
5	G. T.	Sorlani	Francisco	31	m	Knacker	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
6	G. T.		Gracia	22	f	None									
7	G. T.	Hermanson	Ann	29	f		English	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
8	G. T.		Edith	10	f										
9	G. T.	Rosenberg	Yenar	15	m										
10	G. T.		Salma	10	f										
11	G. T.	Veale	John	60	m	Miner	English	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
12	G. T.	Reuter	John	27	m	Miner	English	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
13	G. T.	Saracola	Dominique	27	m										
14	G. T.	Dodmann	Eugene	21	m										
15	G. T.	Teletchia	Vence	27	m										
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

125

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

P. B. Rogers & Co. Ltd. Montreal
Arthur J. Rogers

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS C - 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Tyler Bunce

rather I prepare

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	1908	John A. ...	AUG 17 1917
2	New York	1913	Baron ...	AUG 17 1917
3	Baltimore	1910	Baron ...	AUG 17 1917
4	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
5	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
6	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
7	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
8	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
9	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
10	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
11	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
12	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
13	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
14	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
15	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
16	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
17	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
18	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
19	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
20	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
21	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
22	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
23	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
24	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
25	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
26	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
27	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
28	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
29	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917
30	New York	1912	Baron ...	AUG 18 1917

Lines 1 to 15) copied by Rupert L. Learned

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Pass	1401	1	Bousquet	Francois	68		m	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Gabriel, son Amede	St Gabriel de Brandon	P2	N.H. Troy	
under	16	2	Dawson	Beatrice	31		f	s	yes	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	2432 St Dominique St. Mont.	St. H. Brooklyn		
5609		3	Che	Charles	31		m	m	laborer			"	French	"	St. H. Brooklyn	St. H. Brooklyn			
5609		4	"	Anna	21		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
Pass	1404	5	Newton	Margaret	28		f	s	laborer			"	Scott	"	Hamilton	St. H. Brooklyn	St. H. Brooklyn		
56115		6	Lavelle	Ernest	31		m	m	laborer			"	English	"	Montreal	St. H. Brooklyn	St. H. Brooklyn		
under	16	7	"	Wilhelmine	14		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
Pass	1766	8	Smith	Thomas	40		m	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	"			
8308		9	Teller	Eugene	36		m	m	none			"	"	"	"	"			
under	16	10	"	Charlotte	12		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
under	16	11	"	Esther	10		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
Pass	8491	12	Graves	Ethel	32		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
8725		13	Grasby	Ann	73		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
Debarred		14	McDonald	Car	29		f	s	maid			"	"	"	"	"			
Pass	1405	15	Graves	Margaret	21		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
56140		16	Graves	Wm	11		m	m	none			"	"	"	"	"			
Pass	1406	17	Fitzback	Georgina	60		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
Pass	1407	18	Schneider	Delia	40		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
Pass	1408	19	Marineau	Clara	64		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
56159		20	Epstein	Moses	41		m	m	none			"	"	"	"	"			
Debarred		21	Adam	Clara	58		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
G.T.	1409	22	Lagu	Camille	22		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
G.T.	1410	23	Marcotte	Regina	26		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
under	16	24	"	Yvonne	14		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
G.T.	1411	25	Levell	Mervin	41		m	m	none			"	"	"	"	"			
Pass	1412	26	Clarke	Meta	30		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
Debarred		27	Babineau	Gregoire	62		m	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	"			
Pass	1413	28	Hurtubise	Baron	31		m	m	none			"	"	"	"	"			
G.T.	1414	29	Atkins	Maud	14		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"			
G.T.	1415	30	MacLeod	Malcolm	40		m	m	none			"	"	"	"	"			
56168																			

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1917													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	232289	Self	100	1912	Long, N. H.	son, Jimmy Bosquet	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		Canada	St. Paul					July 26				
2	232290	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	father, Sam	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	Montreal					27				
3	232291	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					30				
4	232292	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
5	232293	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
6	232294	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
7	232295	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
8	232296	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
9	232297	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
10	232298	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
11	232299	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
12	232300	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
13	232301	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
14	232302	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
15	232303	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
16	232304	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
17	232305	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
18	232306	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
19	232307	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
20	232308	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
21	232309	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
22	232310	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
23	232311	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
24	232312	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
25	232313	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
26	232314	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
27	232315	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
28	232316	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
29	232317	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				
30	232318	Self	0	1912	Long, N. H.	brother, James	186, Vermont Ave.					5'9"	med	brn		do	St. Paul					31				

CLASS C-2

Martin Gorman (2)
Immigrant Inspector
Edith H. H.
Arthur H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G. T.	Dequoy	Daniel	28	m.	Machine	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
2	Debarred	Cheney	Charles	27	m.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
3	C. P. R.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
4	G. T.	Marion	Marion	28	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
5	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
6	G. T.	Birch	Arthur	28	m.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
7	C. P. R.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
8	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
9	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
10	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
11	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
12	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
13	Debarred	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
14	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
15	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
16	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
17	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
18	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
19	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
20	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
21	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
22	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
23	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
24	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
25	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
26	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
27	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
28	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
29	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester
30	G. T.	Lincoln	Linna	23	f.	Shop	English	Irish	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massachusetts	Worcester

NOT USED
NOT USED

127

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C - 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

2 (2) 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Even in person or otherwise, or whether he means to be employed by them? If so, what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those specified in the foregoing questions. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Self	Self	80	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
2	Self	Self	80	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
3	Self	Self	17	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
4	Self	Self	20	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
5	Self	Self	20	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
6	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
7	Self	Self	22	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
8	Self	Self	86	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
9	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
10	Self	Self	18	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
11	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
12	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
13	Self	Self	12	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
14	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
15	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
16	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
17	Self	Self	600	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
18	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
19	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
20	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
21	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
22	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
23	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
24	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
25	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
26	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
27	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
28	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
29	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal
30	Self	Self	1	1907	Home														Canada Montreal

CLASS C 42

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Tyler Buma

Eugene Chasoret

Arthur J. Higgins

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				AUG 1 1 1917
2				AUG 1 1 1917
3				AUG 1 8 1917
4				AUG 1 8 1917
5				AUG 1 4 1917
6				AUG 1 4 1917
7				AUG 1 4 1917
8				AUG 1 5 1917
9				AUG 1 5 1917
10				AUG 1 5 1917
11				AUG 1 9 1917
12				AUG 1 7 1917
13				AUG 1 8 1917
14				AUG 20 1917
15				AUG 20 1917
16				AUG 20 1917
17				AUG 20 1917
18				AUG 20 1917
19				AUG 2 1 1917
20				AUG 2 2 1917
21				AUG 2 2 1917
22				AUG 2 2 1917
23				AUG 2 2 1917
24				AUG 2 2 1917
25				AUG 2 3 1917
26				AUG 2 3 1917
27				AUG 2 3 1917
28				AUG 2 3 1917
29				AUG 2 3 1917
30				AUG 2 3 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wt (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-17-19-29 Copied by current S. Haines
Omit lines 18 & 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Richard	Emma	42	f									
2		Mercier	John	30	m									
3		Doyan	John	22	f									
4		Naicho	John	18	f									
5		Bourgeois	Delia	30	f									
6		Courcheson	Mathieu	40	f									
7		Jurgen	John	23	f									
8		Beliveau	John	20	f									
9		Beauchamp	John	20	f									
10		Doucet	Maria	21	f									
11		Maurault	John	60	f									
12		Richard	John	22	f									
13		Duguay	John	60	f									
14		Jacobs	John	40	f									
15		Leclerc	John	30	f									
16		Bergin	John	20	f									
17		Ducolombe	John	20	f									
18		Manfred	John	20	f									
19		Robert	John	20	f									
20		Joseph	John	20	f									
21		Joseph	John	20	f									
22		Edith	John	20	f									
23		Beliveau	John	20	f									
24		Larocque	John	20	f									
25		Trout	John	20	f									
26		Bergin	John	20	f									
27		Larocque	John	20	f									
28		Larocque	John	20	f									
29		Larocque	John	20	f									
30		Larocque	John	20	f									

NOT USED
NOT USED

128

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C 42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS C-2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin L. Herman

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				AUG 23 1917
2				AUG 23 1917
3				AUG 23 1917
4				AUG 23 1917
5				AUG 23 1917
6				AUG 23 1917
7				AUG 23 1917
8				AUG 23 1917
9				AUG 23 1917
10				AUG 23 1917
11				AUG 23 1917
12				AUG 23 1917
13				AUG 23 1917
14				AUG 23 1917
15				AUG 23 1917
16				AUG 23 1917
17				AUG 23 1917
18				AUG 23 1917
19				AUG 23 1917
20				AUG 23 1917
21				AUG 23 1917
22				AUG 23 1917
23				AUG 23 1917
24				AUG 23 1917
25				AUG 23 1917
26				AUG 23 1917
27				AUG 23 1917
28				AUG 23 1917
29				AUG 23 1917
30				AUG 23 1917

Lines 1 to 30 inc. copied by E. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 10

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		G. T.	Larocq	21	M									
2		G. T.	Reinout	21	M									
3		G. T.	Boudary	21	M									
4		G. T.	Murphy	21	M									
5		G. T.	Reinout	21	M									
6		G. T.	Reinout	21	M									
7		G. T.	Reinout	21	M									
8		G. T.	Reinout	21	M									
9		G. T.	Reinout	21	M									
10		G. T.	Reinout	21	M									
11		G. T.	Reinout	21	M									
12		G. T.	Reinout	21	M									
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

129

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS-2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August

COVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 72

Autumn

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 AUG 23 1917

2 AUG 23 1917

3 AUG 23 1917

4 AUG 23 1917

5 AUG 23 1917

6 AUG 23 1917

7 AUG 23 1917

8 AUG 23 1917

9 AUG 23 1917

10 AUG 23 1917

11 AUG 24 1917

12 AUG 24 1917

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Review 1 to 12 inc. supplied by E. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Laycock	Josephine	22			f. s. none			England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father Robinson		
Debarred	2	Margiore	Luiseppa	64			mus. laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Delson		Birginhead, England	Mass	Rosburg
Debarred	3	"	Maria Antonia	18			f. s. none			"	"	"		do		"
Debarred	4	"	Francesca	17			f. s. none			"	"	"		do		"
Debarred	5	"	Regina	11			f. s. none			"	"	"		do		"
Debarred	6	Borclchitzki	Jaroslar	26			mus. laborer	no		Russia	Polish	Montreal		Father Anton Gaschina		St. Springfield
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*.

(OVER.)

CLASS D.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
1	Contoux	Jacob	19	m	m	Y. Y. Syria	Y. Y. Syria	Y. Y. Syria	Y. Y. Syria	Y. Y. Syria	Y. Y. Syria	Y. Y. Syria	Y. Y. Syria	Y. Y. Syria	Y. Y. Syria	Y. Y. Syria	Y. Y. Syria						
2	Gau	Hans	30	m	m	Basen	"	"	France	French	"	Via N. Y.	Salvato, France	France	France	France	France						
3	"	Emma	26	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Via N. Y.	Modhu Rodano	"	"	"	"						
4	Isakalakis	Stevios	26	m	m	cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	22 Vire St., Mont. Mich.	Detroit	Detroit	Detroit	Detroit						
5	Morrison	Elizabeth	31	f	m	none	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	None	Chio	Cleveland	Cleveland	Cleveland						
6	Tosechny	Mikhail	33	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	None	None	None	None	None						
7	Latratti	Polcolone	46	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	None	None	None	None	None						
8	Bergomaschi	Pioranni	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	None	None	None	None						
9	Dresti	Vittore	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	None	None	None	None						
10	Latze	Carl	20	m	m	clothes	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	None	None	None	None	None						
11	Tenne	Carentin	24	m	m	"	"	"	France	French	"	Via N. Y.	Chunhan, France	France	France	France	France						
12	Moncis	Suzanne	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	None	None	None	None						
13	"	Simone	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	None	None	None	None						
14	Josse	Alexandre	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	None	None	None	None						
15	Tanche	Adolphe	56	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	None	None	None	None						
16	Bussy	Eva	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	None	None	None	None						
17	Roman	André	48	m	m	actor	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	None	None	None	None	None						
18	Linberg	Anna	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	None	None	None	None						
19	Trebian	Leona	42	f	m	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	None	None	None	None	None						
20	Kerman	Isaac	22	m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	None	None	None	None	None						
21	Bele	Michele	32	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	None	None	None	None	None						
22	Rodman	Johan	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	None	None	None	None						
23	Agala	Alfred	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	None	None	None	None						
24	Miro	Alfred	40	m	m	Painter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Montreal	None	None	None	None	None						
25	Rici	Albina	56	f	m	grocer	"	"	Italy	So. Ital	"	Montreal	None	None	None	None	None						
26	Goldstein	Philip	20	m	m	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	None	None	None	None	None						
27	Arno	Enzo	45	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	None	None	None	None	None						
28	Burman	Morris	31	m	m	"	"	"	Scotland	Hebrew	"	Montreal	None	None	None	None	None						
29	Ofiche	David	47	m	m	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	"	None	None	None	None	None						
30	"	Elazy	40	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	None	None	None	None						
* Ricard added per letter of 1/3/36, file 2551/D-84667- (see file 1131 of 21 x above) 25 5/22																							

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

MONTH OF *August*, 191

COVER.)

CLASS D.

Arthur F. Ferguson

Tyler Bunce

Martin J. German
Immigrant Inspector.
Edward L. Hoff

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reg- Not used again

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

MONTREAL, CANADA

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
G. T.	1	Officer	Alan	23	m	Student			Syria	Syrian	Canada	Montreal	Father, Isaac			N.Y. Brooklyn							
81205	2	Pagan	Levi	41	m	Teacher			Austria	Hebrew			Mother			Med. Baltimore							
81206	3	"	Belle	36	f	Housewife			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"							
Under 16	4	"	Morris	11	m	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"							
Under 16	5	"	Leona	13	f	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"							
Under 16	6	Paidorn	Eugene	41	m	Inspector			France	French	"	"	Mother, Ephraim			France							
Under 16	7	Minali	Guerrino	51	m	Machinist			Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife, Maria			Italy							
Under 16	8	Di Giuseppe	Pasquale	41	m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria			"							
Under 16	9	Reparado	Latimer	46	m	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria			"							
Under 16	10	Sicara	Pasquale	41	m	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria			"							
Under 16	11	Cannizzaro	Mario	41	m	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria			"							
Under 16	12	Serrara	Bactano	26	m	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria			"							
Under 16	13	Bortoli	Guiseppi	41	m	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria			"							
Under 16	14	Lerdone	Francisco	18	m	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria			"							
Under 16	15	"	Francisco	10	m	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria			"							
Under 16	16	Orighani	Domenico	41	m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria			"							
G. T.	17	Leon	Jan	38	m	Machinist			Belgium	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria			"							
G. T.	18	"	Margaret	27	f	Housewife			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"							
G. T.	19	"	Robert	17	m	Student			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"							
C. P. R.	20	Kirie	Margie	28	f	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father, William			"							
G. T.	21	"	Bertie	26	f	"			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother, Maria			"							
Under 16	22	"	Sallan	21	m	"			Norway	Scand	"	"	Father, William			"							
Under 16	23	Serrano	Roberto	23	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	"	Father, William			"							
Under 16	24	Thomson	Mary	48	f	Housewife			England	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Maria			"							
Under 16	25	"	Ida	11	f	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"							
Under 16	26	"	Sarah	11	f	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"							
C. P. R.	27	Howard	Oliver	19	m	Student			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"							
Under 16	28	"	Lucy	17	f	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"							
Under 16	29	"	Lucy	17	f	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"							
Under 16	30	"	Lucy	17	f	"			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"							

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to oppose the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		Sydney, N.Y.		1911	10/11/11	Aug 9				
2	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		Austria		1876	unknown	9				
3	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		Russia		1886	unknown	9				
4	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		USA		1886	unknown	9				
5	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		Baltimore		1886	unknown	9				
6	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
7	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
8	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
9	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
10	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
11	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
12	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
13	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
14	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
15	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
16	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
17	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
18	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
19	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
20	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
21	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
22	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
23	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
24	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
25	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
26	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
27	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
28	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
29	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				
30	23267	100	Law	Yes	1910	305 Pacific St.					5' 6"	brn		France		1886	unknown	9				

CLASS D.

Eugene Masnet
Arthur J. Hegane
Immigrant Inspector.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Osborne	Alice	20	f	Immigrant	English	English	Canada	English	Montreal	None	Newark	
2	G. T.	Levy	Joseph	22	m	Immigrant	French	French	France	French	Montreal	None	Portland	
3	C. P. R.	Boyer	Louise	38	f	Immigrant	French	French	France	French	Montreal	None	France	
4	G. T.	Yates	Alice	20	f	Immigrant	English	English	Scotland	Scottish	Montreal	None	France	
5	C. P. R.	Delaney	Yulestou	33	m	Immigrant	French	French	France	French	Montreal	None	France	
6	G. T.	Pecca	Lietro	28	m	Immigrant	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Montreal	None	France	
7	C. P. R.	Roche	Yulestou	28	m	Immigrant	French	French	France	French	Montreal	None	France	
8	C. P. R.	Kerran	Yulestou	28	m	Immigrant	French	French	France	French	Montreal	None	France	
9	C. P. R.	Marie	Yulestou	20	f	Immigrant	French	French	France	French	Montreal	None	France	
10	C. P. R.	Lausermann	Max	22	m	Immigrant	German	German	Germany	German	Montreal	None	France	
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

133

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 4

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Arthur J. McGuire

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	15	Scandinavian	AUG 20 1917
2	Portland	1910	Scandinavian	AUG 21 1917
3				AUG 21 1917
4	Quebec	1914	Russian	AUG 22 1917
5	Montreal	1907	Scandinavian	AUG 23 1917
6	Quebec	1913	Scandinavian	AUG 23 1917
7	Quebec	1914	Scandinavian	AUG 23 1917
8	Quebec	1914	Scandinavian	AUG 23 1917
9	Quebec	1914	Scandinavian	AUG 23 1917
10	Montreal	1914	Scandinavian	AUG 23 1917
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether of not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what citizen before citizen.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Madeau	Lierre	73	Farmer		Canada		Montreal	John Madeau	Montreal		
2	Reckwood	Thos	18	Student		English		Montreal	214 St. Denis St. Montreal	Montreal		
3	"	George	12	"		"		"	"	"		
4	"	Josie	7	"		"		"	"	"		
5	Dubois	Denise	61	"		French		"	121 St. Louis St. Montreal	Montreal		
6	Camire	Popoleon	51	Farmer		"		"	St. Helene	St. Helene		
7	"	Edile	49	"		"		"	"	"		
8	Duranseau	Marceline	71	"		"		Calgary	Beaconsfield, Alta.	Beaconsfield		
9	Mailonseau	Udrie	26	"		"		Calgary	Beaconsfield, Alta.	Beaconsfield		
10	O'Brien	Patricia	12	"		"		"	"	"		
11	Heume	Rosanna	40	"		"		"	"	"		
12	Brassard	Mabel	19	"		"		"	"	"		
13	"	Eana	2	"		"		"	"	"		
14	Kyle	Alma	27	"		"		"	"	"		
15	Heron	Colinda	26	"		"		Sydney	"	"		
16	Jones	Agnes	7	"		"		"	"	"		
17	Collet	Emilie	16	"		"		"	"	"		
18	Watkins	Sidney	22	"		English		Rossmore	"	"		
19	Valois	Alma	25	"		"		"	"	"		
20	Dei	Mary Jane	34	"		"		"	"	"		
21	"	Alfred	11	"		"		"	"	"		
22	"	Gene	8	"		"		"	"	"		
23	"	Yvonne	6	"		"		"	"	"		
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of age, education, property, or other consideration, of acquiring citizenship, and if not, why not?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
1	Physically Defective	L.P.C.																		
2	L.P.C.																			
3	L.P.C.																			
4	L.P.C.																			
5	Physically Defective																			
6	Illiterate																			
7	L.P.C.																			
8	Physically Defective																			
9	Under 16 yrs.																			
10	L.P.C.																			
11	L.P.C.																			
12	L.P.C.																			
13	L.P.C.																			
14	Criminal																			
15	L.P.C.																			
16	Contract Laborer																			
17	L.P.C.																			
18	Contract Laborer																			
19	Contract Laborer																			
20	L.P.C.																			
21	L.P.C.																			
22	L.P.C.																			
23	L.P.C.																			
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language he, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	None	Yes	One	No	No	No
2	English	No	Permanent	"	"	"
3	Indu 16	"	"	"	"	"
4	Indu 16	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	None	"	"	"	"	"
7	French	"	"	"	"	"
8	None	"	"	"	"	"
9	French	No	Yes	No	No	No
10	English	"	"	"	"	"
11	French	"	"	"	"	"
12	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	Indu 16	"	"	"	"	"
14	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	French	No	Permanent	No	No	No
16	English	"	"	"	"	"
17	French	"	"	"	"	"
18	Indu 16	"	"	"	"	"
19	Indu 16	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Indu 16	"	"	"	"	"
23	Indu 16	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 16 23 (exc. 8) copied by E. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of w a citizen before citizen
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Rainville	Sophie	60	f	none			French	French	Canada	Quebec	Sister Marie de Marie R. Providence			
2	Wong	Charles	72	m	farmer			English	English	Canada	Brookville	None		Mass Roxbury	
3	St Louis	Anna	38	f	maid			French	French		Montreal	Sister Eugene de Marie R. Watertown			
4	Calette	Anna	37	f	teacher							Sisters of Providence Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg	
5	Darche	Emma	65	f								Sisters of Providence Montreal, Canada		Burlington	
6	Dupuis	Eustacia	25	f	nurse							Constance, St. Catherine, Mont. N.Y. Brooklyn			
7	Leahy	Laura	33	f	teacher			French	French		Quebec	Sister Edward de Marie R. Brooklyn			
8	Lichur	Joseph	18	m	traveller			French	French		Quebec	Sister Joseph de Marie R. Brooklyn			
9	Tomkins	Florence	41	f	none			English	English		Quebec	Sister Joseph de Marie R. Brooklyn			
10		Arthur	14	m								Sister Joseph de Marie R. Brooklyn			
11	Doverell	Rebecca	80	f								Sister Joseph de Marie R. Brooklyn			
12	Schlenger	Nellie	47	f				Hebrew	Hebrew		Montreal	Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
13		Estelle	25	f	school teacher							Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
14		Sarah	7	f	none							Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
15	Landreault	Beatrice	7	f	none			French	French		Quebec	Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
16	McCaskey	Kelvin	29	m	traveller			Scotch	Scotch		Montreal	Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
17	Touzin	Ernest	Abandoned domicile 1930					Scotch	Scotch		Montreal	Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
18		Maria	Abandoned domicile 1930					Scotch	Scotch		Montreal	Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
19	Ling	Mary Ann	46	f	operator			English	English			Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
20	Heverson	Marjorie	28	f	teacher			Scotch	Scotch		Hamilton	Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
21	Cohen	Herman	41	m	traveller			Hebrew	Hebrew		Montreal	Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
22	Salenieres	Rolland	1 m. 2 none					French	French			Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
23	Boyle	Catherine	52	f	teacher			Irish	Irish			Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
24	McLennan	Agnes	29	f								Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
25	Agnes	Isabella	72	f	none			English	English		Quebec	Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
26	Malpass	Sarah	22	f	maid						Quebec	Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
27	Stirling	Dorothy	30	f	none			Scotch	Scotch		Montreal	Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
28	Paquette	Evelyn	57	f	maid			Indian	Indian		Quebec	Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
29	Maguire	Katie	38	f	maid			Scotch	Scotch		Montreal	Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			
30	Thibeault	Valerie	17	f	none			French	French		Quebec	Sister Mary de Marie R. Brooklyn			

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own passport, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, mutual benefit society, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, subscription, promise, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or town.	Marks of identification.
1	Yes	Self	400.00	1881	Providence, R.I.	6	Don't know	no	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	brn	brn	Canada	St. Catharines					July 25
2	"	"	1000.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	gr	do	Arden					26
3	"	"	232.28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	brn	brn	do	Rochester					26
4	"	"	232.36	1898	Monte Carlo	8	Convent of St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	do	St. Ephrem					26
5	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
6	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
7	Contract Laborer	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
8	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
9	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
10	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
11	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
12	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
13	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
14	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
15	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
16	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
17	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
18	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
19	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
20	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
21	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
22	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
23	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
24	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
25	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
26	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
27	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
28	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
29	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26
30	"	"	232.36	1897	Quebec, P.Q.	19	Convent of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	do	St. Joseph					26

CLASS E.

Tyler Bance Eugene A. Mearns

Arthur T. Keweenaw

Marty J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector

2

	Able to read what language for, if occupation claimed, or what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	French	no	Permanent	no	no	no
2	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	French	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	French	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	no	Permanent	no	no	no
10	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
11	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	English	"	"	"	"	"
14	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	French	"	"	"	"	"
16	English	"	"	"	"	"
17	French	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	English	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hebrew	no	10	no	no	no
22	Hebrew	no	10	no	no	no
23	English	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
29	English	"	"	"	"	"
30	French	"	"	"	"	"

Lines 1 to 20 copied by E. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the destruction of public officers, or who advocates or induces the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or induces the unlawful destruction of the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether application has	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		Vanier	Corinne	34	T.S.	Nun	French	Y. Canada	French	Can. Mont.	fr. Pierre St. Rose	Mass Springfield		
2		Landry	Permaine	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.H. Somersworth		
3		Berard	Elizabeth	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"		
4		Bouchard	Eurore	28	Abandoned domestic	7-1925	"	"	"	"	fr. Exilda, St. Rose	"	Suncook	
5		Thilistris	Elizabeth	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chileas St. Maurice	"	"	
6		Man	Mary	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfred St. Rose	Mass Springfield		
7		Carriers	Yvonne	23	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	none	N.H. Albans		
8		Cousin	Candide	23	"	"	"	"	French	"	fr. Scholastique Nelson	"	"	
9		Dupres	Jeanne	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Sylvester St. Bonaventure	"	"	
10		By	Bernadette	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Yvonne 1760 Chateaubriand	Mass New Bedford		
11		Belair	Adeline	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Augustin St. Augustine	Conn Groton		
12		Simard	Edeltrude	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother Herbert St. Adèle	Mass New Bedford		
13		Thurteaux	Artemise	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Adelboro	
14		Beaudry	Marie	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother Berthe St. Rose	N.H. Nashua		
15		Thilistris	Bernadette	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. fr. Xavier St. Jeanne	"	"	
16		Paquette	Idouilda	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Alfred 576 Albert St.	"	Somersworth	
17		Laudel	Yvonne	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Aldine Cap. St. Martin	"	do	
18		Robert	Juliana	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	N.H. Manchester	
19		Arbique	Amelia	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
20		Lachapelle	Bernadette	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother Vitaline	"	"	
21		Leonard	Blanche	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. fr. Thomas St. Leguire	Mass N. Bedford		
22		McLewain	Ella	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. fr. Damase St. Monique	"	"	
23		Coloret	Eda	26	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	fr. Bro. Jas. 476 Charles St.	"	"	
24		Dansereau	Regina	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. fr. Rodrick 181 Dayer St.	N.H. Rochester		
25		Morace	Antoinette	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Mass New Bedford	
26		Sundap	Amie	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	N.H. Somersworth	
27		Guturo	Napoleon	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. fr. Mary St. Rose	"	"	
28		Ingram	Mary	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. fr. Richard	"	"	
29		"	Elizabeth	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. fr. Paul du Havre	"	"	
30		Shore	Marion	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. fr. Cardon	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

136

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CAN.
MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject of military or naval service, or of any other service, or of any										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Arthur T. Reagen

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				AUG 2 - 1917
2				AUG 3 - 1917
3				AUG 3 - 1917
4				AUG 3 - 1917
5				AUG 3 - 1917
6				AUG 3 - 1917
7				AUG 3 - 1917
8				AUG 3 - 1917
9				AUG 3 - 1917
10				AUG 2 - 1917
11				AUG 3 - 1917
12				AUG 3 - 1917
13				AUG 3 - 1917
14				AUG 3 - 1917
15				AUG 2 - 1917
16				AUG 2 - 1917
17				AUG 3 - 1917
18				AUG 2 - 1917
19				AUG 3 - 1917
20				AUG 3 - 1917
21				AUG 2 - 1917
22				AUG 3 - 1917
23				AUG 3 - 1917
24				AUG 3 - 1917
25				AUG 3 - 1917
26	Dec. 1915			AUG 4 1917
27	" 7/22/17			AUG 4 1917
28	" 8/4/17			AUG 4 1917
29	" "			AUG 4 1917
30	" "			AUG 4 1917

2 lines 1 to 30 (plus 26) copied by E. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	under 16	Montreal	Miguel	9	f	none	French	"	Canada	St. Bonifacio 200 22	"	
2	under 16	"	Marie	8	f	"	"	"	"	do	do	
3	under 16	"	Francoise	7	f	none	"	"	"	do	do	
4	under 16	"	Jacques	5	m	none	"	"	"	do	do	
5	under 16	"	Claude	3	m	none	"	"	"	do	do	
6	56139	Greenland	Pauline	36	f	English	English	"	Medical	4877, Westmoreland	N.Y. Odessa	
7	under 16	"	Adelle	12	f	"	"	"	"	do	do	
8	under 16	"	Leray	11	m	"	"	"	"	do	do	
9	under 16	"	Pauline	10	f	"	"	"	"	do	do	
10	65008	Carthage	Jane	26	f	none	French	"	"	485 Church St., Mass Boston	"	
11	under 16	"	Blanche	24	f	none	"	"	"	do	do	
12	under 16	"	Maria	2	f	none	"	"	"	do	do	
13	under 16	"	Royce	1	m	none	"	"	"	do	do	
14	56169	Whippoorwill	Eliminated	AUG 20	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
15	56171	Agoutis	Emelia	38	f	Religious	French	"	Montreal	St. Louis, P. Q.	St. Louis, P. Q.	
16	56172	Agoutis	Violet	22	f	Religious	English	"	St. Louis	413 Richardson St., Mass Boston	Mass Boston	
17	22262	Gosselin	Bernadette	31	f	none	French	"	Montreal	Grey Nunavut	N.Y. New Brunswick	
18	22261	Cadien	Aurore	28	f	"	"	"	"	do	do	
19	56182	Rog	Homeline	10	f	none	"	"	"	do	do	
20	56183	Delamere	Rene	17	m	none	"	"	"	do	do	
21	56184	Ingraham	Adella	32	f	none	English	"	"	do	do	
22	64910	Bernardine	Adella	31	f	none	Italian	"	"	do	do	
23	64911	Burns	Thomas	30	m	none	English	"	"	do	do	
24	64912	Case	Erlyne	23	f	none	English	"	"	do	do	
25	64913	Madden	B. Grace	24	f	none	"	"	"	do	do	
26	64914	Williams	Ellian	23	f	none	"	"	"	do	do	
27	64915	Belanger	Yvonne	12	f	none	French	"	"	do	do	
28	64916	Chiche	Erlyne	2	f	none	"	"	"	do	do	
29	64917	Hudson	Emily	26	f	none	English	"	"	do	do	
30	64918	Tagher	Myrtice	3	m	none	"	"	"	do	do	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Place of birth.
				If yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country. City or town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>see case 11</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>Canada Montreal</i>
2	<i>" Mother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do do</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do do</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do do</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do do</i>
6	<i>232575</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>Canada Montreal</i>
7	<i>" Father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do do</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do do</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do do</i>
10	<i>225422</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>Canada Montreal</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do do</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do do</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do do</i>
14	<i>23267</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>England London</i>
15	<i>2327</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>Canada Montreal</i>
16	<i>232588</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>England London</i>
17	<i>232614</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>Canada Montreal</i>
18	<i>232613</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>England London</i>
19	<i>232611</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>England London</i>
20	<i>232612</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>Canada Montreal</i>
21	<i>232610</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>England London</i>
22	<i>232611</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>England London</i>
23	<i>232612</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>Canada Montreal</i>
24	<i>232613</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>England London</i>
25	<i>232614</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>England London</i>
26	<i>232615</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>England London</i>
27	<i>232616</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>England London</i>
28	<i>232617</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>England London</i>
29	<i>232618</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>England London</i>
30	<i>232619</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Convert</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>England London</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Arthur J. Gorman
Eugene A. Gorman

E. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent residence of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Desrosiers	Alice	22	f	none	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	1244 St. Hubert St., Montreal	N.Y. New York
2		Valiquet	Emma	19	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	G. T.	Valiquet	Henry	54	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	G. T.	Schlenger	Isabel	47	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	G. T.	Gaffin	Yvonne	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C. P. R.	Gaffin	Yvonne	15	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	G. T.	Bertrand	Therese	19	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G. T.	Greeney	Gertrude	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	G. T.	Lanchet	Kadabere	56	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C. P. R.	Burns	Carrie	35	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	G. T.	"	Eva	12	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	C. P. R.	Kipper	Victor	6	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	G. T.	Leroux	Blanche	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	G. T.	Lavis	Edelyn	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	G. T.	Papin	Antoine	20	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	G. T.	Baranoff	Wolf	34	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	G. T.	Bois	Joseph	40	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C. P. R.	Fingleton	Amie	29	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	G. T.	Long	Geo. R.	37	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G. T.	"	Maud	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	G. T.	"	Stewart	4	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C. P. R.	Duran	Marceline	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	G. T.	Barrett	Leone	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	G. T.	Bois	Armand	40	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	G. T.	Lagasse	Marie	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	G. T.	Lagasse	Marie	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	G. T.	Yaloff	David	26	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C. P. R.	Broome	Charles W.	37	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	G. T.	Corneau	Yvonne	14	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	G. T.	Lois	Connie	14	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to civil or criminal penalties in any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15.00			McKee, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	6 0	brn	brn	Canada	Montreal	
2	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	6 0	brn	brn	"	Rougemont	
3	"	231 1/2	11.00			Salisbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	7 7	brn	brn	"	Helaine	
4	No	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	6 0	brn	brn	Austria	Galicia	
5	"	Farber	10.00			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
6	"	Self	10.00			153 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	6 0	brn	brn	"	"	
7	"	Self	10.00			Emp Rv. Farber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	
8	"	Self	30.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	
9	Yes	Self	80.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	
10	"	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	
11	"	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
12	"	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	No	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	6 0	brn	brn	"	Rougemont	
14	Yes	Self	23.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 0	brn	brn	"	Ottawa	
15	"	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	6 0	brn	brn	"	Montreal	
16	No	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bobrovsky	
17	Yes	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	
18	No	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	
19	Yes	Self	200.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	
20	"	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	
23	"	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	
24	"	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	
25	"	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	
26	"	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	
27	"	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	
28	"	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	
29	"	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	
30	"	Self	10.00			155 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	6 0	brn	brn	"	St. Jacques	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Martin J. ...
Carl G. Wood
Arthur ...
E 5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 9 1917
2	—	—	—	AUG 9 1917
3	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
4	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
5	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
6	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
7	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
8	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
9	—	—	—	AUG 11 1917
10	—	—	—	AUG 11 1917
11	—	—	—	AUG 11 1917
12	—	—	—	AUG 11 1917
13	—	—	—	AUG 11 1917
14	—	—	—	AUG 11 1917
15	—	—	—	AUG 13 1917
16	—	—	—	AUG 13 1917
17	—	—	—	AUG 18 1917
18	—	—	—	AUG 14 1917
19	—	—	—	AUG 14 1917
20	—	—	—	AUG 14 1917
21	—	—	—	AUG 14 1917
22	—	—	—	AUG 14 1917
23	—	—	—	AUG 15 1917
24	—	—	—	AUG 15 1917
25	—	—	—	AUG 15 1917
26	—	—	—	AUG 15 1917
27	—	—	—	AUG 15 1917
28	—	—	—	AUG 15 1917
29	—	—	—	AUG 15 1917
30	—	—	—	AUG 15 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		
1	C.P.R.	Leaudon	Bernice	15	m				Canada	Montreal		Mo. St. Louis
2	Indu	Bernice		15	m							
3	Indu	Morris		11	m							
4	Indu	Robert		17	m							
5	Indu	Bernice		14	f							
6	C.P.R.	Taylor		43	m				English			Eng
7	G.T.	Edwards		42	f							
8	G.T.	McFarlane		41	f							
9	G.T.	Robert		17	m							
10	G.T.	Bernice		14	f							
11	G.T.	Malone		38	f							
12	G.T.	Malone		38	f							
13	G.T.	Malone		38	f							
14	G.T.	Malone		38	f							
15	G.T.	Malone		38	f							
16	G.T.	Malone		38	f							
17	G.T.	Malone		38	f							
18	C.P.R.	Lacres		21	m							
19	C.P.R.	Dequise		20	f							
20	C.P.R.	Dequise		20	f							
21	C.P.R.	Dequise		20	f							
22	C.P.R.	Dequise		20	f							
23	C.P.R.	Dequise		20	f							
24	C.P.R.	Dequise		20	f							
25	C.P.R.	Dequise		20	f							
26	C.P.R.	Dequise		20	f							
27	C.P.R.	Dequise		20	f							
28	C.P.R.	Dequise		20	f							
29	C.P.R.	Dequise		20	f							
30	C.P.R.	Dequise		20	f							

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or has been in prison or subject to imprisonment for any crime or offense of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	237600			Hub. 237600														Russia
2	"	"			do														"
3	"	"			do														"
4	"	"			do														"
5	"	"			do														"
6	"	22692	4000		No address											5' 4"			England
7	"	"			do														Russia
8	Yes	232751	30		For with, Sister Mrs. Margaret														Canada
9	"	"			Seagraven, Colo														Scotland
10	"	232753			Corporation Hospital														"
11	"	22692			South Eugene														"
12	"	232751			do														"
13	"	232751			do														"
14	"	232751			do														"
15	"	232751			do														"
16	"	232751			do														"
17	"	22692			do														"
18	"	232751			do														"
19	"	232751			do														"
20	"	22692			do														"
21	"	22692			do														"
22	"	22692			do														"
23	"	22692			do														"
24	"	22692			do														"
25	"	22692			do														"
26	"	22692			do														"
27	"	22692			do														"
28	"	22692			do														"
29	"	22692			do														"
30	"	22692			do														"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Eugene A. Marnett *Arthur J. Marnett*

E 6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	190	Britain	AUG 1 5 1917
2	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
3	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
4	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
5	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
6	Quebec	188	Germany	AUG 1 5 1917
7	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
8	Monte	1913	Germany	AUG 1 5 1917
9	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
10	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
11	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
12	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
13	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
14	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
15	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
16	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
17	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
18	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
19	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
20	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
21	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
22	Monte	1913	Germany	AUG 1 5 1917
23	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
24	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
25	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
26	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
27	Quebec	190	Germany	AUG 1 5 1917
28	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
29	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917
30	"	"	"	AUG 1 5 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
✓ 1	G. T.	Cossette	Annelle	26	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 2	G. T.	Legault	Alphonse	25	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 3	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 4	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 5	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 6	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 7	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 8	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 9	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 10	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 11	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 12	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 13	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 14	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 15	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 16	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 17	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 18	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 19	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 20	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 21	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 22	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 23	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 24	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 25	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 26	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 27	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 28	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 29	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	
✓ 30	G. T.	Desjardins	Alphonse	24	f	None	English		Canada	Montreal	Quebec	

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	232735	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
2	232734	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
3	232733	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
4	232731	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
5	232732	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
6	232763	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
7	232763	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
8	226967	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
9	226968	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
10	226969	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
11	226970	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
12	226971	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
13	226972	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
14	226973	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
15	226974	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
16	226975	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
17	226976	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
18	226977	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
19	226978	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
20	226979	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
21	226980	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
22	226981	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
23	226982	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
24	226983	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
25	226984	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
26	226985	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
27	226986	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
28	226987	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
29	226988	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
30	226989	1912	1912	Yes	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Eugene G. Masset. Arthur J. Ruggie

E 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				AUG 18 1917
2				AUG 18 1917
3				AUG 18 1917
4				AUG 18 1917
5				AUG 18 1917
6				AUG 18 1917
7				AUG 18 1917
8	Wif	1001 Umbria		AUG 18 1917
9	Wif	1001 Umbria		AUG 20 1917
10	John	1001 Umbria		AUG 20 1917
11				AUG 20 1917
12				AUG 20 1917
13				AUG 20 1917
14				AUG 20 1917
15				AUG 20 1917
16				AUG 20 1917
17				AUG 20 1917
18				AUG 20 1917
19				AUG 20 1917
20	Wif	1001 Umbria		AUG 20 1917
21				AUG 20 1917
22				AUG 20 1917
23	Wif	1001 Umbria		AUG 21 1917
24				AUG 21 1917
25	Wif	1001 Umbria		AUG 21 1917
26	Wif	1001 Umbria		AUG 21 1917
27				AUG 21 1917
28				AUG 21 1917
29				AUG 21 1917
30				AUG 21 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	G. I.	Bennett	Jennie	23	f	none	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	None	Victoria, B.C.	
2	G. I.	Morrison	Mary	30	f	none	English	Irish	Canada	Montreal	None	"	
3	G. I.	Cadieux	Marie-Jeanne	21	f	none	"	"	"	Montreal	None	"	
4	C. P. R.	Doyet	Barbara	22	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Montreal	None	"	
5	C. P. R.	Lacour	Eugenie	40	f	none	French	"	"	Montreal	None	"	
6	G. I.	Halida	Juliette	15	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	G. I.	Kearney	Edward James	33	m	none	English	Irish	"	Montreal	None	"	
8	G. I.	Elizabich	33	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	G. I.	Lacour	V. L.	37	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	C. P. R.	Doyet	Barbara	22	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	G. I.	Lacour	Francis	38	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	C. P. R.	Cormier	Joseph	25	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	G. I.	Lacour	Juliette	32	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	G. I.	Lacour	Juliette	32	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	G. I.	Lacour	Juliette	32	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	G. I.	Lacour	Juliette	32	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	G. I.	Lacour	Juliette	32	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	G. I.	Lacour	Juliette	32	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or subject to civil or criminal penalties, or deported by law? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year of period of years. Where?															Country.	City or town.
1	<i>232771</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>68</i>			<i>Under, Robert D. Dunn</i>														<i>Oglethorpe, Dundee</i>	
2	<i>232780</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>68</i>			<i>651 Cook Rd</i>														<i>Ireland Belfast</i>	
3	<i>232781</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Under, Jean Baptiste, Simon</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
4	<i>232782</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>11</i>			<i>650 Cook Rd</i>														<i>3 W J. Montsarat</i>	
5	<i>232783</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Pecca</i>	
6	<i>232784</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>															
7	<i>232785</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>															
8	<i>232786</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	
9	<i>232787</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>															
10	<i>232788</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
11	<i>232789</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
12	<i>232790</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
13	<i>232791</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
14	<i>232792</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
15	<i>232793</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
16	<i>232794</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
17	<i>232795</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
18	<i>232796</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
19	<i>232797</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
20	<i>232798</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
21	<i>232799</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
22	<i>232800</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
23	<i>232801</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
24	<i>232802</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
25	<i>232803</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
26	<i>232804</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
27	<i>232805</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
28	<i>232806</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
29	<i>232807</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	
30	<i>232808</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>			<i>Under, John E. 30th St</i>														<i>Canada Montreal</i>	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman

E

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
2	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
3	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
4	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
5	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
6	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
7	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
8	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
9	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
10	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
11	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
12	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
13	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
14	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
15	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
16	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
17	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
18	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
19	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
20	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
21	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
22	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
23	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
24	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
25	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
26	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
27	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
28	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
29	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		
30	McC 10.3 Canada	AUG 21 1917		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Self) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Montreal PL August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal donee in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government of officials.	In Transit.	From insular sessions.		
CLASS B	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	16	-		
CLASS C	44	42	2	3	-	-	-	12	-		
CLASS D	95	90	5	5	-	-	-	3	-		
CLASS E	74	67	7	5	-	-	-	32	-		
CLASS F	219	195	24	28	-	-	-	12	-		
TOTAL	456	418	38	41	-	-	-	72	-		

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-
7	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	28
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	28

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

439
31

DISPOSITION OF BOND	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	21
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	20
Deposited pursuant to Department order	20
Apprehended by Department and granted bond to Department	20
Apprehended by Department and denied bond	20
Admitted by Department	20
Admitted by Department on appeal	20
TOTAL	221



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 23

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Country.	City or town.
1	5363	Despres	Marie Louise	21	F	Abandoned domicile 3/24/41... File 7.12.17.32	Noted on manifest 6/9/41	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mosher; Mrs. Pierre Despres	
2	5366	Levasseur	Marie	36	F	Abandoned domicile 1/16/41... File 13.16.17.37	Noted on manifest 8/16/38	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Wenden Centre P. 2. Mass Brockton	
3	5364	Vincent	Alise	19	F	Abandoned domicile 1/16/41... File 13.16.17.37	Noted on manifest 8/16/38	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Angele de Laval, Que. Lowell	
4	5362	Cormier	My Anne	27	F	Abandoned domicile 1/16/41... File 13.16.17.37	Noted on manifest 8/16/38	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Barnabe Father Jules Cormier Southbridge	
5	5361	Chagnon	Lydia	18	F	Abandoned domicile 1/16/41... File 13.16.17.37	Noted on manifest 8/16/38	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Louis de Blanford " "	
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

142

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 23

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.
PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	97	Despres	Marie Louise	31	Abandoned domicile 9/29/41... File 7/12/41... Noted on manifest 6/9/44		Canada French		Canada Montreal	Mother: Mrs. Pierre Despres	Mass Brockton	
2	97	Levasseur	Marie	36	Abandoned domicile 11/16/41... File 11/16/41... Noted on manifest 8/16/38		Canada French		Canada Montreal	Father Alfred Levasseur	Lowell	
3	97	Vincent	Alise	19	Abandoned domicile 11/16/41... File 11/16/41... Noted on manifest 8/16/38		Canada French		Canada Montreal	Father Edward	Southbridge	
4	97	Cormier	My Anne	27	Abandoned domicile 11/16/41... File 11/16/41... Noted on manifest 8/16/38		Canada French		Canada Montreal	Father Jules Cormier	Southbridge	
5	97	Chagnon	Lydia	18	Abandoned domicile 11/16/41... File 11/16/41... Noted on manifest 8/16/38		Canada French		Canada Montreal	Father Joseph	Southbridge	
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

142

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. 9

OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur J. Hughes

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				AUG 28 1917
2				AUG 28 1917
3				AUG 28 1917
4				AUG 28 1917
5				AUG 28 1917
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Series 105 since copied by E.O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1881	Thompson	Edward J.	33	M	Carpenter	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Father Henry Thompson Athletan P. Q. Canada.	N.Y. Lake Placid
1884	Mesurier	Loren E.	27	"	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Father Joer Le Mesurier Barachois P. Q. Canada.	" Supper Lake
1883	Francis	Philliam	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Richard Francis	"
1882	"	Louis	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1885	Beauchamp	Frank	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. William Beauchamp Newport P. Q. Canada	"
1837	Bouge	Maurice	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Bouge 104-A Dargy St Montreal P. Q.	" Pinesfield
1836	"	Mary	45	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
200	O'Connor	Richard	47	M	Owner	"	"	Irish	"	Brother Barn O'Connor Huntingdon P. Q. Canada	" Saranac Lake
230	Laliberte	Alfred	35	"	Pianist	"	"	French	"	Bro. Edouard Laliberte Montreal P. Q. Canada	" New York
1768	Chisholm	Raymond	27	"	Bookbinder	"	"	Scotch	"	Father James Chisholm Harbor Bush P. Q. Canada	"
1886	Thornton	Mac	26	F	Worker	"	"	Eng.	"	Father Thomas Thornton Helena P. Q. Canada	" Ogdensburg
1769	Alderson	Hellon D.	33	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Friend H. A. Simmons Montreal P. Q. Canada	" New York
383	Daigle	Rev. Simon	31	"	Pastor	"	"	French	"	Bro. J. B. Daigle Bear River P. Q. Canada	" Nantucket
1770	Masterdon	Elizabeth	32	F	Salesclerk	"	"	Eng.	"	Bro. George Masterdon 117 D'Al St Montreal Canada	" N.Y. Brooklyn
1863	David	Armand	22	M	Whaler	"	"	French	"	Father Joseph David Valleyfield P. Q. Canada	" Pinesfield
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

143

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

Class C-2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.												
1	Self	15	1917	North ny.	7/20/17	Mr. Marshall Lake Road	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 med. br. bl	bl	bl	Scar left thumb	P. D.	Canada	Uthelstan	Malone	7/27/17	NYC	7/27/17
2	"	20	1917	Supp Lake	7/20/17	Supp Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 " " br.	br.	br.	Scar left ankle	"	Barachois	"	7/30/17	St. R.	7/30/17	
3	"	50	1917	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Susan	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 light br.	"	"	Scar right big	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	85	1917	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Susan	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 med. br.	"	"	Scar right forefinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	20	1917	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Susan	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 light br.	"	"	Scar middle finger	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	50	1917	Valleyfield	7/24/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 dk. br.	"	"	Left hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 med. br.	"	"	150 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Self	30	1917	Bar Lake	7/30/17	Mrs. Minnie O'Connor	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 " " "	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	Hamington	"	5/3/17	"	5/3/17	
9	"	160	1917	NYC	7/30/17	Bro. Arthur Kahlberg	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2 dk. "	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	St John	"	8/1/17	"	8/1/17	
10	"	80	1917	Boston	7/27/17	Bro. Arthur Kahlberg	"	"	"	"	"	6 0 med. blue	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	St John	"	8/1/17	"	8/1/17	
11	"	4	1917	Valleyfield	7/24/17	Bro. Arthur Kahlberg	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 " " "	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	St John	"	8/1/17	"	8/1/17	
12	"	15	1917	NYC	7/24/17	Bro. Arthur Kahlberg	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 " " br	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	St John	"	8/1/17	"	8/1/17	
13	"	25	1917	Valleyfield	7/24/17	Bro. Arthur Kahlberg	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 dk. " gr.	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	St John	"	8/1/17	"	8/1/17	
14	"	9	1917	NYC	7/24/17	Bro. Arthur Kahlberg	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 med. " blue	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	St John	"	8/1/17	"	8/1/17	
15	"	42	1917	Valleyfield	7/24/17	Bro. Arthur Kahlberg	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 dk. " br.	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	St John	"	8/1/17	"	8/1/17	

15 N. Y. C. & H. R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road
Hagon Road.
CLASS C-2

John G. Houghton
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 15 are copied by E.B.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

DISPOSITION OF JUDICIAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Departed pursuant to court
order
Apprehended
granted \$10-00
Apprehended and
detained
Admitted
spl. bond

$$\begin{array}{r} 439 \\ \hline 32 \end{array}$$

8. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what a citizen before he became a citizen of the U. S.
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1862	Primary	M. Leam	Bernadette	28	F	Wife	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Valleyfield	Father, Thomas LaRue Allen Ave. Valleyfield P.Q.	N.Y.	Malone	Canada
Under 16	Primary	"	Maggie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
1767	Stk. 1/2	Smith	Nellie E.	41	F	Wife	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	Crustown	Father-in-Law, J. P. Smith, Crustown, Que. Canada	"	Saranac Lake	U.S.
1752	Stk. 1/2	Towler	Francis J.	28	M	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	1043 Boulevard St. Verden, P.Q. Canada	Chi	Findley	"
Under 16	Primary	"	Nancy	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
P.O. M.O. 220375	Stk. 1/2	Hervey	Herbert	32	M	S. Manager	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Jane Crawford Hervey, Montreal 101 St. Louis St.	"	Cleveland	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of age or other consideration, to receive or to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
1	Yes	Husb.	2	No	Husb. Sam McLean Malone, N.Y. Father "J"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk. br. br.	Canada	Valleyfield	Malone	7/25/17	W. J. H. H. H.	7/25/17	
2																					
3	Yes	Husb.		1896	June. Husb. H. P. Smith 1914 Saranac Lake, N.Y.							5	3	dk. br. br.	U.S.	Lyon	"	6/14/16	"	7/28/17	
4	"	"	450	"	1915 Ohio. Husb. 1915 2500 S. Main St. Findlay, O.							5	2	fair " blue	U.S.	Summitville	"	7/11/17	"	7/11/17	
5					Grand mother " "										Canada	Danville	"	"	"	"	
6	Yes	Self	150	Yes	visits N.Y. & Ohio 6/17 Statter Hotel Albion, Ohio							5	9	med. br. blue	See right index finger light spot on eye	"	Montreal	"	6/16/17	"	8/6/17
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. New York Montreal Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman K. K.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language he speaks (or, if claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	French	No	Always	Yes	No
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	English	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	3	2	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	?	Indefinite	Yes	"
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Lines 1 to 6 inclusive copied by E. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and working toward or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or incites the destruction of property, or the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Doris 11095/1396		24	F	S	German	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

COVER)

[illegible]

Ferry - Roadside

James L. Powell
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C-2

	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE, OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	See			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association and teaching, labeled in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same, or promotes the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, or other persons, or individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line 1 copied by E.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ever Local Ship
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
	1	<i>Philip, John</i>	<i>Costel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Zalmes</i>	<i>progn</i>	<i>Proia</i>	<i>Native</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Dallas, Ont</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>		
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>908</i>	<i>917</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Aug 18, 1917</i>	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ferry - Brooklyn - New York

James E. Quinn
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Glennville, N.Y.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen of U.S.
1	Prin, J. J. F.	18	M	Lab.	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
2	Prin, J. J. F.	67	M	Lab.	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
3	Prin, J. J. F.	18	M	Student	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
4	Prin, J. J. F.	28	M	Lab.	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
5	Prin, J. J. F.	18	M	Lab.	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
6	Prin, J. J. F.	46	M	Lab.	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
7	Prin, J. J. F.	20	M	Lab.	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
8	Prin, J. J. F.	23	M	Lab.	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
9	Prin, J. J. F.	18	M	Lab.	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
10	Prin, J. J. F.	18	M	Lab.	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
11	Prin, J. J. F.	18	M	Lab.	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
12	Prin, J. J. F.	18	M	Lab.	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
13	Prin, J. J. F.	18	M	Lab.	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
14	Prin, J. J. F.	18	M	Lab.	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
15	Prin, J. J. F.	18	M	Lab.	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
16	Prin, J. J. F.	18	M	Lab.	Yes	Canada		Glennville, N.Y.	Mr. J. J. F. Prin, 100 St. John St., N.Y.C.	Glennville, N.Y.	
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Accompanied by
mother, Emma Prin

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1917.

CLASS E

(OVER)

11 Ferry—Blackwell-Morris Town Transportation Company,

James J. Darrell
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	yes	—	No	No	No
2	Eng.	No	per	No	No	No
3	Eng.	yes	per	No	No	No
4	Eng.	No	per	yes	No	No
5	Eng.	No	per	"	"	"
6	Eng.	No	per	"	"	"
7	Eng.	No	per	"	"	"
8	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
9	under age	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	English	"	"	"	"	"
14	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	English	"	"	"	"	"
16	English	"	"	—	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Series 1 to 16 inc. Copied by E.B.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUG - 1917

5. CARRIER

439

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

439

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

1417

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

2-27-56

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Teller

